Creating a “Pathway to the Future”...

A private, non-profit institution that has been in the business of delivering quality higher education since 1962, the College of Boca Raton is committed to providing value-oriented teaching excellence and personal attention to underscore the growth and development of each individual student.

Since we believe that the College experience is the sum of its parts, we work hard to assure that our environment is secure and friendly - with comfortable up-to-date physical facilities, a wide array of student services and activities to foster intellectual and social development, and a caring and committed faculty and staff to provide encouragement and support. In turn, we challenge our students to participate actively in the goals of the College and seek to realize their full potential as future young professionals and leaders.

We care deeply about the welfare and personal growth of each and every one of our students and should you attend the College of Boca Raton, we pledge to help you develop the skills and competencies necessary for a successful career, as well as the values and sensibilities to guide you honorably in your daily living.

We believe that education is a pathway to the future...one that can lead to exciting challenges and new horizons. It all depends on the commitment of the traveler and the experiences encountered along the way. We invite you to join us here at the College of Boca Raton as together we undertake a journey toward the realization of your potential.

Donald E. Ross, President
# 1991–92
## Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I. THE COLLEGE</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>II. STUDENT LIFE</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III. ADMISSION</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IV. FINANCES</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. FINANCIAL AID</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VI. ACADEMIC POLICIES</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VII. DEGREE PROGRAMS</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VIII. CONTINUING EDUCATION</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IX. COURSE DESIGNATION GUIDE</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X. CURRICULUM</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVISION OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVISION OF BUSINESS</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVISION OF HOTEL, RESTAURANT AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XI. COURSE DESCRIPTIONS</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HONORS PROGRAM</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVISION OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIVISION OF HOTEL, RESTAURANT AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XII. THE COLLEGE COMMUNITY</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIII. ACADEMIC CALENDAR</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XIV. GENERAL INFORMATION</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XV. CAMPUS MAP</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accreditation and Membership

The College of Boca Raton is accredited as a Level III institution by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools and holds membership in:

- American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
- American Board of Funeral Service Education, Inc.
- American Conference of Academic Deans
- American Council of Education
- American Hotel and Motel Association
- American Library Association
- Association of Collegiate Schools and Programs
- Association for Gerontology in Higher Education
- Association of Higher Education
- College Board
- Council for the Advancement and Support of Education
- Council on Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Education
- European Council of International Schools
- Florida Association of College Registrars and Admissions Officers
- Florida Association for Counseling and Development
- Florida Association of Private College and University Admissions Officers
- Florida Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
- Florida Hotel and Motel Association
- Florida Personnel and Guidance Association
- Florida Restaurant Association
- National Association of College Admissions Counselors
- National Association of Colleges and Universities Business Officers
- National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
- National Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
- National Association of Student Personnel Administrators
- National Restaurant Association
- Palm Beach Hotel and Motel Association
- State Board of Independent Colleges and Universities
- Southern Association of College Admissions Counselors
- Southern Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
- Southern Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators
- Southern Business Administration Association
- Southern College Art Conference

The College of Boca Raton admits students of any race, color, national, and ethnic origin to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the school. It does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national, and ethnic origin in administration of its educational policies, scholarship and loan programs, and athletic and other school-administered programs.
PHILOSOPHY

Dedicated to the development of each student's intellectual, moral, and social capabilities, the College of Boca Raton strives to maintain a positive, balanced environment in which committed faculty and staff, comfortable up-to-date facilities, and multifaceted student activities provide continual opportunities for personal growth.

We understand that individuals are unique - with their own special talents and aptitudes - and we believe in offering programs of study that promote career development while encouraging an understanding of the issues and complexities of human existence. This has been our mission since our founding in 1962 and the College is proud of its success in educating young men and women to assume positions of responsibility as competent professionals, as well as leaders who help to shape the fabric of our society.

Hence, our academic programs seek to underscore this balance with a strong liberal arts core curriculum coupled with programs of study that are career-oriented and provide both theoretical and practical preparation that enables our graduates to enter their chosen professions with a clear understanding of expectations and objectives. As a manifestation of this emphasis, the College provides a number of excellent opportunities for students to become involved through course work and programs in community-related organizations and industries.

At the core of the College of Boca Raton is our dedication to students - their welfare, personal growth, and self-actualization. We believe that there is no limit to what individuals can achieve if they believe in themselves, have the understanding and skills necessary to reach their objectives and are imbued with a sense of values for their worth and the world in which they live.

STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

The purpose of the College of Boca Raton is to promote development of the intellectual capabilities and the social, emotional, and moral ethos of its students. Recognizing that abilities differ and that past performance may not be a true indicator of student capability and potential, the College accepts students of varying academic proficiency. The College, in helping students develop academically, is committed to meeting individual needs. In keeping with this purpose, the College is small by design with a faculty and staff dedicated to personal interaction with students and to maintaining an environment conducive to personal growth.

The College's programs are structured to meet the needs of a changing society, one that virtually demands that graduates have not only the specialized knowledge to make a living but also the general knowledge and appreciation of humankind so necessary for a fulfilling life. Students at the College of Boca Raton receive both a sound career preparation and a solid
foundation in the liberal arts, each of which in its own way contributes to the professional and personal growth and development of its students.

The College of Boca Raton will continue to attract the traditional college-age student and remain primarily a residential college for such students. In addition, the College recognizes the need for its students to become more globally and culturally aware and as a result actively seeks international students whose presence contributes to a multi-cultural campus environment.

The College also recognizes its responsibility to the community and to the growing number of adult learners. Consequently, the College offers degree programs and courses appropriate for the area’s adult workforce, as well as a variety of personal and professional non-credit experiences for the community at large.

An ongoing program of evaluation and assessment will help ensure that the College of Boca Raton remains responsive to academic and community needs in achieving its purpose. The College will have fulfilled this purpose if its graduates leave with the knowledge, confidence, and competence necessary for life in the Twenty-first Century.
I. THE COLLEGE

Location

The College is located in Boca Raton on Florida’s exclusive “Gold Coast,” one of the fastest growing communities in the country providing excellent opportunities for part-time and full-time employment. Recognizing the tremendous economic potential of the area, new businesses and corporations are joining the community regularly. A city of almost 200,000, Boca Raton is located halfway between Palm Beach and Fort Lauderdale. The College of Boca Raton is only three miles from the ocean, easily accessible from major roadways, and serviced by three major airports. Nearby Boca Raton Airport is an ideal field for private aircraft and charter flights. Amtrak and Tri-Rail provide a full schedule of rail service to Boca Raton.

History

Founded in 1962 by the Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary as a junior college for women, the College of Boca Raton is an independent, four-year, coeducational institution. Since 1971, it has been under the control of a lay board which subscribes to the philosophies of its founders.

Offering both two- and four-year degree programs, a Master of Professional Studies, and a comprehensive Continuing Education program, the College enrolls over one thousand students from 40 states and 35 foreign countries.

Campus

The picturesque 123-acre campus (donated by the Arvida Corporation) is beautifully landscaped with a variety of tropical and semi-tropical plants and trees. Five lakes reflect the natural beauty of the setting and the harmonious design of the architecture. All buildings have been constructed since 1963 and are completely air-conditioned.

The SCHMIDT COLLEGE CENTRE, named for Charles E. and Dorothy F. Schmidt, is a million dollar facility defining the entrance to the College. It includes the offices of the President, the Executive Vice President, the Provost, Institutional Advancement, Admissions and Financial Aid.

The RONALD & KATHLEEN ASSAF ACADEMIC CENTER, located at the north end of the campus, provides classrooms, science labs, and art studios. The two-story structure provides an academic atmosphere with all rooms opening onto a scenic courtyard.

The LYNN STUDENT CENTER includes The University Club, dining room, chapel, auditorium, Faculty Club, and Collegetown, a recreation area including the bookstore, emporium, snack bar, post office, bank, and outdoor terrace for dining.

The LANDGREN CHAPEL is dedicated to the memory of Harold and Agnes Landgren. Mass is celebrated here regularly and the Chaplain’s office is adjacent.

The LIBRARY, built in 1969, serves as a total learning resources center. The collection is planned to reach 120,000 volumes and is supplemented by a wide array of au-
dio-visual equipment and materials, including slides, film strips, records, and films. The building also houses the DE- HOERNLE LECTURE HALL, Business Office, Registrar’s Office, and two of the College’s four micro computer classrooms.

RITTER HALL, located west of the Library, is a classroom complex housing faculty offices for the Business Division as well as classrooms specifically dedicated to each major program within this division.

The ACADEMIC RESOURCE CENTER, located at the northwest section of the campus, contains classrooms, IBM PC’s, and an area designated for study, both individually and in groups. This facility provides free tutorial assistance, particularly in English and mathematics and computer assisted individual instruction.

TRINITY HALL is a three-story residence hall accommodating 120 women and contains sitting and recreation areas. Offices of the School of Education and Professional Studies, graduate faculty, Placement and Career Counseling, and the Personal Counseling Center are located here.

PATTON HALL houses 200 men in attractive two-student rooms. Four wings, each housing 50 students, help provide the experience of group living with personal responsibility. As in Trinity Hall, all residence halls are equipped with their own lounges, recreation areas, and Resident Assistants rooms. The Office of Student Services is in Patton Hall.

WIXTED HALL, constructed in 1967 and named for William G. Wixted, Dean Emeritus of the College, provides housing for 200 students. It also houses faculty offices for the Arts and Sciences and Hotel, Restaurant and Tourism Management divisions.

The McCUSKER SPORTS COMPLEX includes an outdoor pool for year round use, tennis courts, basketball courts, soccer and baseball fields, space for volleyball, and similar sports. Golf, polo, horseback riding, and bowling are available nearby.
II. STUDENT LIFE

Every phase of college life provides a learning situation wherein the student is guided toward wise decision making. While the College of Boca Raton primarily emphasizes formal learning through instruction and study, it clearly recognizes students' needs - both personal and social. To serve these needs, the College offers a program of student services.

The student has ready access to educational and career guidance. Student organizations covering a wide range of interests offer the opportunity to develop many talents and skills. By participating in these activities, the student is exposed to situations that challenge initiative and leadership.

The Office of Student Services includes the Vice President for Administration and Student Services, the Assistant to the Vice President and Athletic Director, Dean of Students, Director of Counseling, Director of Student Activities, Director of Residence Life, Campus Chaplain, Director of Intramurals, College Nurse, International Student Advisor, Director of Security, Director of Housekeeping, Director of Buildings and Grounds, and Athletic Coaches.

Counseling

Counseling at the College of Boca Raton aims to further the total development of each student. This accent on the individual implies a very definite interest in all phases of the life of the student whose academic, personal, and social welfare are of primary concern. Counseling is provided on a private or group basis and records are maintained in strict confidence by the Director of Counseling. Students also are urged to consult their individual instructors, Resident Assistants, and appropriate members of the College community, all of whom are here to assist the student.

Dean of Students

The Office of the Dean of Students provides assistance in securing advice on college-related problems. The Dean is also responsible for maintaining an open line of communication between staff, students, and parents.

Orientation

An Orientation period helps the student adjust to college life with as much ease as possible. It also gives the College an opportunity to know its students' needs and difficulties and to determine how to assist them. Orientation for new students takes place before classes begin and includes discussion periods with each major program head.

Residence Halls

The three residence halls, Trinity, Patton, and Wixted, provide full living accommodations for 520 students. Each double room contains two beds, two desks, chairs, bureaus, closets, bookcases, window blinds and a wash basin. All room accessories (drapes, rugs, bedspreads, lamps, etc.) are provided by the student. Each room is equipped for private telephone service and cable television. Public telephones are available in all residence halls. New students are as-
signed to rooms and roommates by the Director of Residence Life who will make any adjustments necessary. Returning students choose their rooms and roommates. Through the cooperative efforts of all, a living environment rich with the joys of friendship and sharing add a new dimension to the learning experience.

Each living area in the residence halls has a Resident Assistant who is responsible for the overall function and operation of that area. The primary responsibility of the RA is to build a community atmosphere among the students in each hall. They also have the authority to refer to Student Services any student who is found in violation of campus rules.

All students are subject to the regulations and guidelines in this catalog and in the Student Handbook.

Health Program

The objective of the Health Service Office is to assist each student in maintaining good health. A registered nurse is present in the Health Service Office who works in conjunction with community medical services to provide adequate health care. The Health Service Office provides treatment for minor ailments. When further care is needed, referrals are made to local physicians and health care agencies. There are three full service hospitals located within a short distance of the College campus. Each student must submit a Complete Medical Report before admission. This includes a health history, physical examination, and a record of immunizations.

Student Activities

A program of activities complements the academic program. The student chooses those activities which will contribute most to enjoyment and growth - student government, service clubs, athletics, and numerous co-curricular organizations. For those whose interests are literary or managerial, there is a College newspaper. Social activities include beach parties, dances, international festivals, films, pool parties, sports days, intramural sports, award dinners, and informal entertainment in Collegetown.

Individual interests, from the fine arts to professional football to gourmet dining, can be found in South Florida.

Athletics

The College of Boca Raton is a member of the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA).

Intercollegiate athletic programs are open to all students in accordance with NAIA eligibility standards. Intercollegiate teams now active are men’s soccer, baseball, golf, tennis, and women’s golf, soccer, and tennis. The College also sponsors junior varsity programs in baseball and soccer. All student-athletes are required to attend seminars on substance abuse throughout the school year. In addition to intercollegiate sports, students are encouraged to participate in a wide range of intramural programs, including basketball, flag football, softball, tennis, and volleyball.
International Student Support Services

A wide variety of services is provided for international students and support services range from advising international students on immigration regulations, academic, financial, and personal concerns to issuing forms and official documents students use while in the United States.

The International Student Advisor acts as a liaison between the various departments within the College community and the many different public and private agencies that have concern for the affairs of foreign nationals in the academic community.

International students join the College community from over one hundred nations and sometimes face overwhelming change in their environment. The International Student Advisor is an important resource on campus. Early in their stay in the United States, international students should visit the International Student Advisor.

General Regulations

The College regards its students as responsible young adults and allows them considerable personal freedom. The rules and regulations are firm and violation of these rules may result in expulsion.

The possession or use of marijuana or any form of narcotic and/or hallucinogenic drug is forbidden.

Absolutely no use of alcohol, regardless of age, is permissible in any public area in the residence halls or anywhere on campus. Students of legal age are permitted to use alcohol at special activities. Violation of this policy will result in disciplinary action.

There are separate residence halls for the men and women with visitation privileges as specified by the College. The College maintains a full security system.

There is no formal curfew for students; however, an atmosphere of quiet and consideration for others is expected particularly in the evening hours. In general, the students' privacy is respected but rooms may be entered and inspected to ensure proper maintenance and compliance with College regulations.

RESIDENCE HALLS MUST BE VACATED DURING THE THANKSGIVING, CHRISTMAS, SPRING, AND SUMMER VACATIONS.

Automobiles are allowed on campus but must be registered with the Office of Student Services. Speeding, driving and/or parking on grass, and similar violations will result in fines and loss of the privilege of having a car on campus.

Damage to or theft of property belonging to the College or to students will be reported to the Boca Raton Police Department for investigation.

Freshman and sophomore students are required to live on campus unless living at home with their parents within commuting distance or married. Students in their junior and senior years may live off campus.
III. ADMISSION

The College of Boca Raton welcomes applications from qualified men and women, regardless of race, religion, age, national origin, or physical handicap, who desire an education that will enrich their lives and equip them with skills to begin successful careers or professions.

Undergraduate Admission

All candidates for undergraduate admission must submit an official transcript of high school work, indicating graduation from a recognized high school, or present formal evidence of completing high school requirements, such as the General Equivalency Diploma (GED).

Applicants are also required to take the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) administered by the College Board or the ACT administered by the American College Testing Program.

In addition, a letter of recommendation from the high school guidance counselor is required. Great emphasis is placed on the recommendation, as the College recognizes the effect of determination and motivation on a student's performance in college and is anxious to give individuals the opportunity to prove themselves.

Procedure

1. Complete the application form and mail it to the Office of Admissions with the $35.00 non-refundable application fee. Most students apply early in their senior year.

2. Request your school counselor to send a transcript of your grades and a letter of recommendation directly to the Office of Admissions. Your SAT or ACT scores may be included on your transcript or sent separately.

3. If it is possible for you to visit the College, please call or write to arrange for an interview and a tour of the campus.

4. As soon as your school records, test scores, and counselor's recommendation are received, the College will notify you of its decision. Upon acceptance, a deposit is required to reserve your place in the class. This deposit is non-refundable but is credited to your account.

5. Final acceptance is confirmed when the College receives the final transcript confirming graduation from high school.

Transfer Students

Transfer students are welcome at the College and every effort is made to make the transfer of credits as easy as possible. Transfer students should follow the general admission procedure outlined above. It is not necessary to submit a high school transcript if at least fifteen college credits have been successfully completed with at least a "C" average.

An official transcript from each college attended, along with a recommendation from the Dean of Students, is required. A form for the Dean's recommendation will be sent to the candidate as soon as the application is received.

In general, transfer credit will be granted for all work completed in similar courses with a grade of "C" or better at other accredited
colleges, insofar as these courses fit the curriculum requirements for the student’s intended major.

Early Admission

Students who wish to enter college directly after the eleventh grade may apply for early admission if their guidance counselors recommend such action. They must arrange with the high school to receive a high school diploma when they complete one semester (or one year) of college. They should apply early in the eleventh grade.

International Students

The College of Boca Raton is proud of the international character of its student body and welcomes students from other nations. All international students must be fluent in English before they enroll. Applicants will be asked to furnish proof that they can read, write, and speak English fluently. Such proficiency may be shown through the Test of English as a

Foreign Language (TOEFL) which is administered by the College Board or by the Michigan Test of English Language Proficiency.

All transcripts of previous academic work must be translated into English before they are sent to the College.

Students admitted to the United States on a student visa must be full-time students and may not engage in off-campus employment without written permission of the United States Immigration authorities. Because no federal financial aid funds are available to international students, they must be prepared to pay full fees as listed in this catalog. A statement indicating means of support while in attendance at the College is required for all international applicants.

International students must also be aware that the campus is closed during vacation periods and they must provide for their own off-campus housing at such times. A foreign student counselor is available to assist international students in adjusting to life on an American college campus.
Foreign Language (TOEFL) which is administered by the College Board or by the Michigan Test of English Language Proficiency.

All transcripts of previous academic work must be translated into English before they are sent to the College.

Students admitted to the United States on a student visa must be full-time students and may not engage in off-campus employment without written permission of the United States Immigration authorities. Because no federal financial aid funds are available to international students, they must be prepared to pay full fees as listed in this catalog. A statement indicating means of support while in attendance at the College is required for all international applicants.

International students must also be aware that the campus is closed during vacation periods and they must provide for their own off-campus housing at such times. A foreign student counselor is available to assist international students in adjusting to life on an American college campus.

Advanced Placement and CLEP

The College of Boca Raton participates in the Advanced Placement Program and grants credit for knowledge and skills acquired outside of formal classroom experience. High school students who have taken the Advanced Placement tests and scored three or higher may earn both credit and placement in a higher level course.

College credit may also be earned by taking the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) tests. Students may earn up to thirty credits from the General Examination and meet all the requirements of the freshman year. Information may be obtained by writing to CLEP, Box 6600, Princeton, New Jersey 08541. Information regarding specific test dates and locations is available in the College's Academic Resource Center, a CLEP Test site.

Graduate Admission

All candidates for graduate admission must have graduated from an accredited institution of higher education and hold at least the Bachelor's degree. Applicants are eligible for graduate level admission through the Office of Graduate Studies.

Candidates for graduate admission must submit an official transcript of undergraduate work to the Office of Graduate Studies indicating receipt of the Bachelor's degree from an accredited institution. In addition, official transcripts of all coursework completed beyond the Bachelor's degree are required.

Applicants are also required to take the Miller Analogies Test and submit the official scores.

Two letters of recommendation from professionals in the Health and Human Services field who are familiar with the applicant's ability to pursue graduate level coursework are required in addition to a resume of work experience.

The completed application form, accompanied by the $35.00 non-refundable application fee, must be submitted to the Office of Graduate Studies at the College.

In addition to the above, candidates are required to complete a personal pre-admission examination arranged by the Office of Graduate Studies.
IV. FINANCES

Financial Regulations

All student charges must be paid in full before the student is allowed to register or attend classes. ALL STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNT ARE DUE AND PAYABLE IN FULL ON OR BEFORE THE DATE SHOWN ON THE STATEMENT. Since the College incurs many expenses of a continuing nature, such as salaries and maintenance, it is essential that the annual income from tuition and fees be assured in order to plan and maintain these services over the entire year. For this reason, it is understood that students are enrolled for the entire academic year or such portion as remains after the date of entrance. Furthermore, the College will not grant a degree, issue transcripts, or release semester grades until all financial obligations have been satisfied.

Tuition and Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$11,900 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room ($2,600) and Board ($2,100)</td>
<td>4,700 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Fee</td>
<td>300 per year</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$16,900 per year</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Payment of Fees

A PARENT AND/OR STUDENT MAY ELECT TO MAKE A SINGLE PAYMENT FOR THE ENTIRE ACADEMIC YEAR.

Dormitory Student

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Deposit</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Fee</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance Due</td>
<td>11,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$12,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOR THOSE ELECTING TO PAY PER SEMESTER, THE SCHEDULE IS AS FOLLOWS:

Dormitory Student

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Deposit</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Hall Deposit</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance Due Before First Semester</td>
<td>8,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$8,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Deposit</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Residence Hall Deposit</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance Due Before Second Semester</td>
<td>8,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$8,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Day Student

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Deposit</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance Due Before First Semester</td>
<td>6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$6,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Deposit</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Balance Due Before Second Semester</td>
<td>6,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$6,250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The additional $150 per semester is a deferred payment charge required for the two (2) semester payment schedule.

NOTE: ALL TUITION DEPOSITS, SERVICE FEES, DEFERRED PAYMENT CHARGES, AND LAB FEES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE.

Part-Time Students

Tuition: $310.00 per credit hour

Credit by Examination

$75 per credit hour
Credit earned through CLEP scores, work experience, studies in military service, etc. are in this category.

Late Registration

Approval must be obtained from the Provost in all cases of late registration. A fee of $25.00 will be charged for late registration.

Overloads

Regular College tuition is for nine (9) to sixteen (16) credit hours per semester with a five (5) course load. Students taking more than sixteen (16) credit hours in a semester will be charged for the additional credit hours at the rate of $310.00.

Laboratory Fees

$30 - $200
Laboratory fees are charged for use of computer labs and certain other lab courses and texts as listed in the course descriptions and semester class schedules. Lab fees are non-refundable.

THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE, WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE, ANY OF THE FEES PRINTED IN THIS CATALOG AND INCREASES SHOULD BE EXPECTED IN SUBSEQUENT YEARS.
Day Student
Tuition Deposit $200
Service Fee $300
Balance Due $11,700
FOR THOSE ELECTING TO PAY PER SEMESTER, THE SCHEDULE IS AS FOLLOWS:

Dormitory Student
Tuition Deposit First Semester $200
Residence Hall Deposit First Semester $300
Balance Due Before First Semester $8,100
Tuition Deposit Second Semester $200
Residence Hall Deposit Second Semester $300
Balance Due Before Second Semester $8,100
Day Student
Tuition Deposit First Semester $200
Balance Due Before First Semester $6,050
Tuition Deposit Second Semester $200
Balance Due Before Second Semester $6,050

THE COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE, WITH OR WITHOUT NOTICE, ANY OF THE FEES PRINTED IN THIS CATALOG AND INCREASES SHOULD BE EXPECTED IN SUBSEQUENT YEARS.

Part-Time Students
Tuition: $310.00 per credit hour
Part-time students may not register for more than eight (8) hours in any semester.

Credit by Examination
$75 per credit hour
Credit earned through CLEP scores, work experience, studies in military service, etc. are in this category.

Late Registration
Approval must be obtained from the Provost in all cases of late registration. A fee of $25.00 will be charged for late registration.

Overloads
Regular College tuition is for nine (9) to sixteen (16) credit hours per semester with a five (5) course load. Students taking more than sixteen (16) credit hours in a semester will be charged for the additional credit hours at the rate of $310.00.

Laboratory Fees
$30 - $200
Laboratory fees are charged for use of computer labs and certain other lab courses and texts as listed in the course descriptions and semester class schedules. Lab fees are non-refundable.

Graduation Fee
A graduation fee of $100.00 applies to ALL graduates and represents each graduate’s share of expenditures related both to the individual graduate and to the graduating class. The fee is payable whether or not the graduate participates in Commencement. Included are costs pertaining to record verification, transcripts, diploma, commencement ceremony, and activities.

Special Programs Tuition/ Fees
GRADUATE PROGRAM — $150.00 per credit hour; $25.00 registration fee per term.
EVENING DEGREE PROGRAM — $125.00 per credit hour; $25.00 registration fee per term.
EXPERIENTIAL CREDIT — $25.00 per credit hour awarded.
FUNERAL SERVICE PROGRAM — $165.00 per credit hour.
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE — $35.00 application fee; $100.00 non-refundable deposit; tuition balance - resident: $2,315.00; commuter: $1,355.00.

Private Rooms
Private rooms are available on a first-come, first-served basis and the number available is limited. Students interested in living in a private room must indicate their desire to the Office of Student Services. The private room charge of $1300.00 per semester is in addition to normal room charges and is payable in advance. If a private room is not available, refund of the private room charge will be made.

NOTE: ALL TUITION DEPOSITS, SERVICE FEES, DEFERRED PAYMENT CHARGES, AND LAB FEES ARE NON-REFUNDABLE.
Meals
Nineteen meals are served each week except during Thanksgiving, Christmas, Spring Break, and other holiday periods. All residence halls and dining facilities are closed during vacation periods.

Books
Textbooks may be purchased in Collegetown with cash or check. Other school and personal supplies are also available there.

Student Insurance
The College has incorporated a group plan for accident insurance. The College of Boca Raton assumes no responsibility for loss or damage to personal property and effects of students. Insurance protection for personal effects should be obtained in conjunction with parents' insurance or from an independent source.

Automobiles
Students may have automobiles on campus provided they are registered in the Office of Student Services.

Laundry
Coin operated laundry machines are available on campus. Students are to provide their own towels and linen.

Damage Responsibility
Students are responsible for their rooms on campus. Damage to rooms and public areas of the dormitories and campus are assessed based on individual, joint, or group responsibility. The College attempts to identify those individuals responsible for damage or vandalism. When this is not possible, all students must bear an equal portion of the cost and responsibility. Charges for delinquent infirmary/medical expenses are made.

Check Cashing Services
The College bookstore handles student check cashing. Hours are 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. The maximum amount permitted is $50.00 per check per day per student. A fee of $20.00 is charged for a check returned for any reason. Returned checks are not redeposited. The privilege of having checks cashed will be revoked after one check is returned. Students must present their I.D. card when cashing a check. No third party checks will be honored.

Dismissal
The College reserves the right to dismiss any student who fails to meet the required standard of scholarship and to dismiss or suspend any student for violation of the rules of the College or for any other reasonable cause. In view of the foregoing and since the College must make its financial commitments for the entire academic year, no reduction or refund of fees will be made in cases of dismissal or suspension of a student.

Withdrawal
Notification of withdrawal from the College for any reason must be made to the Registrar's Office by filing the formal Request for Withdrawal form with the required signatures. Student I.D.'s must be returned to the Business Office at this time.

Refund policy
In cases of withdrawal from the College, a properly filed Request for Withdrawal form establishes the date to which the College refund schedule applies. It is also the responsibility of the student to make a written refund request to the Business Office before refunds will be made.

REFUNDS ARE CALCULATED ON THE BASIS OF TOTAL SEMESTER CHARGES PAYABLE, AFTER DEDUCTIONS FOR NON-REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS AND OTHER NON-REFUNDABLE FEES SUCH AS LAB FEES, SERVICE FEES, AND DEFERRED PAYMENT CHARGES.

When a withdrawing student has been awarded financial aid, the financial aid program funds will be reimbursed to the appropriate agency in accordance with federal regulations. Priority will be given to the following federal student aid programs under Title IV: SEOG, Perkins Loans, PELL, Stafford Loans, and state grants.

This policy may result in a financial obligation to the College which is payable at the time of a student's withdrawal.

Calculation of Refundable Amounts
TUITION: prior to the date publicized as the first day of classes, 100 percent; within seven (7) days from the first day of classes, 75 percent; within fourteen (14) days from the first day of
dormitories and campus are assessed based on individual, joint, or group responsibility. The College attempts to identify those individuals responsible for damage or vandalism. When this is not possible, all students must bear an equal portion of the cost and responsibility. Charges for delinquent infirmary/medical expenses are made.

Check Cashing Services
The College bookstore handles student check cashing. Hours are 11:00 a.m. - 2:00 p.m. The maximum amount permitted is $50.00 per check per day per student. A fee of $20.00 is charged for a check returned for any reason. Returned checks are not redeposited. The privilege of having checks cashed will be revoked after one check is returned. Students must present their I.D. card when cashing a check. No third party checks will be honored.

Dismissal
The College reserves the right to dismiss any student who fails to meet the required standard of scholarship and to dismiss or suspend any student for violation of the rules of the College or for any other reasonable cause. In view of the foregoing and since the College must make its financial commitments for the entire academic year, no reduction or refund of fees will be made in cases of dismissal or suspension of a student.

Withdrawal
Notification of withdrawal from the College for any reason must be made to the Registrar’s Office by filing the formal Request for Withdrawal form with the required signatures. Student ID’s must be returned to the Business Office at this time.

Refund policy
In cases of withdrawal from the College, a properly filed Request for Withdrawal form establishes the date to which the College refund schedule applies. It is also the responsibility of the student to make a written refund request to the Business Office before refunds will be made.

REFUNDS ARE CALCULATED ON THE BASIS OF TOTAL SEMESTER CHARGES PAYABLE, AFTER DEDUCTIONS FOR NON-REFUNDABLE DEPOSITS AND OTHER NON-REFUNDABLE FEES SUCH AS LAB FEES, SERVICE FEES, AND DEFERRED PAYMENT CHARGES.

When a withdrawing student has been awarded financial aid, the financial aid program funds will be reimbursed to the appropriate agency in accordance with federal regulations. Priority will be given to the following federal student aid programs under Title IV: SEOG, Perkins Loans, PELL, Stafford Loans, and state grants.

This policy may result in a financial obligation to the College which is payable at the time of a student’s withdrawal.

Calculation of Refundable Amounts
TUITION: prior to the date publicized as the first day of classes, 100 percent; within seven (7) days from the first day of classes, 75 percent; within fourteen (14) days from the first day of classes, 50 percent; within twenty-five (25) days from the first day of classes, 25 percent; after twenty-five (25) days from the first day of classes, NO REFUND.

ROOM CHARGES: prior to the date publicized as the arrival date for new students, 100 percent; after that date, NO REFUND.

BOARD CHARGES: prior to the date publicized as the arrival date for new students, 100 percent; from the arrival date of new students to the date publicized as the first day of classes, 80 percent; within seven (7) days from the first day of classes, 75 percent; within twenty-one (21) days from the first day of classes, 50 percent; within thirty (30) days from the first day of classes, 25 percent; within forty-five (45) days from the first day of classes, 10 percent; after forty-five (45) days from the first day of classes, NO REFUND.

Flight Training Expenses
Students who elect the Flight Option will receive their ground-school instruction as part of the regular curriculum (Flight I-II-III-IV). Flight training is conducted at nearby Boca Raton Airport through Boca Flight Center, a training facility approved by the FAA under Part 141 of the FARs. Expenses related to flight training are not included in the regular tuition/fee structure. Flight training expenses are paid directly to Boca Flight Center. A minimum prepayment of $1500.00 for flight training will be required prior to the start of the Flight Option. Contact the Aviation Department for questions regarding Flight Option expenses.

The following outlines are reasonable estimates of the costs incurred as a flight student.
progresses through the private, commercial, and instrument ratings. The costs are based upon current flight instruction and aircraft rental rates (Cessna-152), and are subject to change without notice.

**Private Pilot**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum FAA Requirement (Part 141)</th>
<th>Approximate Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Hours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Hours Dual (C-152)</td>
<td>$1,420.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Hours Solo (C-152)</td>
<td>690.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials and Tests</td>
<td>405.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$2,515.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Instrument Rating**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum FAA Requirement (Part 141)</th>
<th>Flight Instruction (PA 28)</th>
<th>125 Hours Total Time (including time logged for Private Pilot)</th>
<th>Materials and Tests</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35 Hours</td>
<td>$3,325.00</td>
<td>$2,550.00</td>
<td>325.00</td>
<td>$3,650.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Commercial Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum FAA Requirement (Part 141)</th>
<th>190 Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Hours Solo</td>
<td>$5,155.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 Hours Dual</td>
<td>7,781.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials and Tests</td>
<td>950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total</td>
<td>$13,886.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The curriculum lists Flight Theory and Training I-II-III-IV in the first two years. Students are not bound by this schedule and may complete their ratings' requirements at any time prior to graduation. Additional courses leading to the multi-engine and flight instructor ratings are available as electives.

Please note that even though the minimum total time required by FAA regulations is 35 hours, the average time for a private certificate is 50-55 hours. Cost estimates should be adjusted accordingly. The total estimated cost to obtain the commercial certificate should still remain the same because of the requirement to have 190 hours for the commercial.

New students who elect the Flight Option will begin flight training approximately three weeks after beginning the first semester. Prior to starting flight training, a $1500 deposit will be required by the flight training facility. Students may then charge against this account, but must always keep a positive balance. Any unused part of this deposit will be refunded by the flight training facility in the event of withdrawal from the Flight Option.

Students entering the Flight Option with prior flight training and pilot certificates will be evaluated for placement in the flight training program.

All prices are subject to change and an attempt will be made to notify enrolled students prior to the change.

V. FINANCIAL AID

The College of Boca Raton participates in financial aid programs. The purpose of these programs is to assist the applicants and their families. All financial aid available is based upon financial need and all applicants must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Students are encouraged to apply as early as possible (prior to the beginning of the next academic year).

Financial aid is awarded contingent upon satisfactory academic standing and progress towards degree requirements. Students on financial aid will have their enrollments evaluated at the end of the Spring semester for satisfactory academic progress. Prior to the beginning of the following academic year. Students who do not meet the standards of satisfactory academic progress will be placed on probationary status if they bring their cumulative grade point average up to 2.0. Students will be allowed to appeal these standards if they can demonstrate clear evidence of extenuating circumstances which affected their academic performance.

If students complete a second academic year (i.e., ten regular semesters) and do not meet the standards of satisfactory academic progress, students will be placed on academic probation. Students who are placed on academic probation will have their financial aid eligibility reassessed for the following academic year. Students who are placed on academic probation will have their financial aid eligibility reassessed for the following academic year.

Financial aid is awarded contingent upon satisfactory academic standing and progress towards degree requirements. Students on financial aid will have their enrollments evaluated at the end of the Spring semester for satisfactory academic progress. Prior to the beginning of the following academic year. Students who do not meet the standards of satisfactory academic progress will be placed on probationary status if they bring their cumulative grade point average up to 2.0. Students will be allowed to appeal these standards if they can demonstrate clear evidence of extenuating circumstances which affected their academic performance.

If students complete a second academic year (i.e., ten regular semesters) and do not meet the standards of satisfactory academic progress, students will be placed on academic probation. Students who are placed on academic probation will have their financial aid eligibility reassessed for the following academic year. Students who are placed on academic probation will have their financial aid eligibility reassessed for the following academic year.

Financial aid is awarded contingent upon satisfactory academic standing and progress towards degree requirements. Students on financial aid will have their enrollments evaluated at the end of the Spring semester for satisfactory academic progress. Prior to the beginning of the following academic year. Students who do not meet the standards of satisfactory academic progress will be placed on probationary status if they bring their cumulative grade point average up to 2.0. Students will be allowed to appeal these standards if they can demonstrate clear evidence of extenuating circumstances which affected their academic performance.

If students complete a second academic year (i.e., ten regular semesters) and do not meet the standards of satisfactory academic progress, students will be placed on academic probation. Students who are placed on academic probation will have their financial aid eligibility reassessed for the following academic year. Students who are placed on academic probation will have their financial aid eligibility reassessed for the following academic year.

Financial aid is awarded contingent upon satisfactory academic standing and progress towards degree requirements. Students on financial aid will have their enrollments evaluated at the end of the Spring semester for satisfactory academic progress. Prior to the beginning of the following academic year. Students who do not meet the standards of satisfactory academic progress will be placed on probationary status if they bring their cumulative grade point average up to 2.0. Students will be allowed to appeal these standards if they can demonstrate clear evidence of extenuating circumstances which affected their academic performance.

If students complete a second academic year (i.e., ten regular semesters) and do not meet the standards of satisfactory academic progress, students will be placed on academic probation. Students who are placed on academic probation will have their financial aid eligibility reassessed for the following academic year. Students who are placed on academic probation will have their financial aid eligibility reassessed for the following academic year.
The curriculum lists Flight Theory and Training I-II-III-IV in the first two years. Students are not bound by this schedule and may complete their ratings' requirements at any time prior to graduation. Additional courses leading to the multi-engine and flight instructor ratings are available as electives.

Please note that even though the minimum total time required by FAA regulations is 35 hours, the average time for a private certificate is 50-55 hours. Cost estimates should be adjusted accordingly. The total estimated cost to obtain the commercial certificate should still remain the same because of the requirement to have 190 hours for the commercial.

New students who elect the Flight Option will begin flight training approximately three weeks after beginning the first semester. Prior to starting flight training, a $1500 deposit will be required by the flight training facility. Students may then charge against this account, but must always keep a positive balance. Any unused part of this deposit will be refunded by the flight training facility in the event of withdrawal from the Flight Option.

Students entering the Flight Option with prior flight training and pilot certificates will be evaluated for placement in the flight training program.

All prices are subject to change and an attempt will be made to notify enrolled students prior to the change.

V. FINANCIAL AID

The College of Boca Raton participates in most Title IV financial aid programs. The purpose of these programs is to supplement the resources of the applicants and their families. All financial aid awards are made on the basis of need and all applicants must file a financial statement showing the family's resources. The financial aid available is limited and applicants are encouraged to apply as early as possible (preferably by February 15 for entrance the following academic year). Tentative awards are made when the student has filed all the required forms and the analysis of need has been received from the American College Testing Program (ACT) or the College Scholastic Service (CSS). Aid is generally awarded in a combination of loan, employment, and/or grant. Students are also encouraged to apply for any state grants or loans which are open to them and to investigate educational loans from local banks.

Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Aid

Financial aid is awarded contingent upon the recipient's maintaining satisfactory academic standing and progress towards a degree.

Students on financial aid will have their cumulative grade point averages evaluated at the end of the Spring semester each academic year. At that point, students must have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0. If students fall below 2.0, they will be placed on financial aid probation for the following academic year. Students will be allowed Title IV financial assistance during the probationary period. Students will be removed from probationary status if they bring their cumulative grade point average to a 2.0 or better.

If students complete a second academic year of attendance at this College, they must have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average at the end of the Spring semester to retain Title IV funding for the following academic year. There will not be a probationary semester.

Students receiving Title IV funding toward an Associate degree program must complete this degree within three (3) academic years (i.e., six (6) regular semesters). Students receiving Title IV funding towards a Bachelor's degree program must complete this degree within five (5) academic years (i.e., ten (10) regular semesters).

All students must successfully complete a minimum of six (6) semester hours during each academic year to continue receiving Title IV funding for the next academic year.

Students may appeal these standards if there has been undue hardship (i.e., medical, death, divorce). Appeals must be directed to the Office of Financial Aid for review by the Financial Aid Committee. Students will be notified by the Office of Financial Aid within thirty (30) days of the Financial Aid Committee's decision.

In addition, certain financial aid programs require special academic achievements for renewal as follows:

- Presidential Scholarship — 2.75 cumulative grade point average at the end of the Spring semester.
- College of Boca Raton Grant — 3.25 cumulative grade point average at the end of the Spring semester.
Academic Incentive Scholarship — 3.00 term grade point average each 
semester.

Athletic Scholarship — 2.0 cumulative grade point average.

Florida Programs — renewal students must have a 2.0 cumulative grade 
point average and have completed twenty-four (24) credit hours during two 
(2) semesters. Students would be eligible for one (1) probationary year if 
they fall below a 2.0 cumulative grade point average after the end of the 
Spring semester.

The standards of satisfactory academic progress apply to the following 
programs:
Pell Grant
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant
Perkins Loan
Stafford Loans
Supplemental Loan for Students
Parental Loan for Undergraduate Students
College Work Study Programs

The Florida College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST)
Florida residents who are upcoming juniors must pass the CLAST before 
earning sixty (60) credit hours towards their degree to receive an award from 
any of the Florida programs. Students are responsible for registering on 
time and taking the exam before they complete sixty (60) credit hours.

Withdrawal and Refund of Aid to Financial Aid Accounts
If a student withdraws from the College of Boca Raton and the with­
drawal results in cancelled charges of tuition, fees, room, and board and if 
financial aid has been used to pay all or any portion of the charges, the 
federal financial aid programs from which the funds were disbursed will be 
refunded to the appropriate agency in accordance with a formula required 
by federal regulations. If students withdraw any time during a semester 
ALL COLLEGE OF BOCA RATON grants and scholarship funds will be 
restored 100% to the College accounts. This policy may result in a financial 
obligation to the College which is payable at the time of withdrawal.

Procedure
1. Any accepted applicants for 
admission who indicate on their 
applications that they are seeking 
financial aid will be sent a Finan­
cial Aid Form (FAF) or a Family 
Financial Statement (FFS).

2. The FAF or FFS must be 
returned to the appropriate proc­
essing agency. The agency will 
process this form and send the 
College a report on what the fam­
ily can be expected to contribute to 
the educational costs.

3. To expedite an award deci­
sion, students may mail a photo­
copy of the completed financial aid 
application to the College's Office 
of Financial Aid. A tentative 
award will be made until an offi­
cial report is received from the 
processor.

4. Students should make sure 
that their transcripts and recom­
mandations are on file at the Col­
lege since no financial aid decisions 
are made until students have been 
accepted.

5. All transfer students must 
request a financial aid transcript to 
be sent to the College from all 
prior schools even if no financial 
aid was applied for or received.

6. When students have been 
accepted and the financial analysis 
has been received from the proc­
essing agency, the College will 
determine the financial aid award 
and notify the students. If students 
want to accept the award, they 
must notify the College within 
fifteen (15) days and submit a non­
refundable deposit. This deposit is 
credited to their account.

7. Before federal financial aid 
funds can be credited to a student’s 
account, information submitted on 
the FAF or FFS is sometimes veri­
fied. The College is responsible for 
coordinating this federal verifica­
tion process. The Office of Finan­
cial Aid may request a copy of the 
parents’ or student’s tax returns 
along with other information in 
order to clarify the family’s finan­
cial situation. All financial aid is 
awarded on the condition that the 
above information will be provided 
if requested. Upon receipt of the 
information, it is reviewed and 
compared with the information 
noted on the need analysis. If this 
new information changes data 
previously submitted, a revised 
financial aid award may be sent. 
Timely response to requests will 
avoid delays in an accurate assess­
ment of need.

International Students
No federal or state aid is availa­
ble to international students.
Publications regarding grants and 
scholarships for international stu­
dents are available in the Office of 
Financial Aid. All international 
students may complete a foreign 
student FAF application to deter­
mine eligibility for institutional 
funds.
Types of Financial Aid

Applicants do not apply for the various types of awards individually. The College will determine the types and amounts of awards from the amount of aid available in the various programs and the family’s expected contribution.

FEDERAL PROGRAMS

Pell Grant and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

The Pell Grant is a federal aid program for those with substantial need. The grant may be worth up to $2,300 a year depending on the family's resources and the federal funds available. The Financial Aid Form (FAF) or the Family Financial Statement (FFS), which the College requires for its financial aid award, is also used to determine eligibility for the SEOG Grant so students do not have to file a separate application for this award. The Supplemental Grant provides additional assistance to those with severe need who cannot meet college costs with the other forms of aid.

Perkins Loan (formerly NDSL)

The Perkins Loan program provides low interest loans to students who demonstrate need. Repayment of the loan begins nine (9) months after the student ceases to be at least a half-time student. The College will allocate these loans to those who are most eligible.

Stafford Loans (formerly GSL)

A Stafford Loan is available to students who demonstrate financial need. The maximum allowed for the first two years of undergraduate study is $2,625 per year and after two years, it is $4,000 per year. Eligibility is based on other sources of financial aid received.
and a parental contribution factor. The College may help by directing them to a participating lender.

**Parental Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)**
Supplemental Loan for Students (SLS)

These loans are not based on financial need but must be within the cost of attendance determined by the College. The maximum interest rate is 12%. The amount a parent or an independent student may borrow is $4,000 per year. Applications may be obtained at any lending institution. The College may also help by directing students to a participating lender.

**College Work Study**

Under this program, a student is assigned a job on campus depending on financial need and the availability of funds. Students usually work 8-12 hours per week. Pay rates start at $3.80 per hour. After four years of service, the pay rate can reach $4.25 per hour. The program is a mandatory component of the financial aid package unless unusual circumstances warrant that a student not participate in the program.

**Florida Programs**

**Florida Tuition Voucher**

Dependent students whose parents are residents of Florida or independent students who are residents of Florida for at least twelve months for other than educational purposes and meet academic and College Level Academic Skills Test (CLAST) requirements may be eligible to receive up to $1,150 per year from the State of Florida.

**Florida Student Assistant Grant**

The Florida Student Assistance Grant is based on financial need and the same residential, academic, and CLAST requirements as the Florida Tuition Voucher with grants up to $1,300 per year. The student must file the Florida FFS or the Florida FAF prior to April 15 to be considered for aid for the next academic year. NOTE: The CLAST exam is offered by the State Department of Education three times a year. A student must take the exam prior to completion of 60 credits.

**STATE GRANTS AND LOANS**

Most states have grant and loan programs for state residents which may be used to attend out-of-state colleges. Investigate these through your high school guidance office or contact the Department of Education in your state capital.

**Education Loan Programs**

Parents who prefer to meet educational costs out of monthly income may do so through the programs of several educational loan companies such as:

- TERI Supplemental Loan Program
  Educational Resource Institute
  330 Stuart Street, #300
  Boston, MA 02116
  1-800-255-TERI

- Knight Tuition Loan Plan
  55 Boylston Street
  Boston, MA 02116-9854
  1-800-225-6783

- The Tuition Plan
  Concord, NH 03301
  1-800-258-3640

**INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS**

**Academic Incentive Scholarship Program**

Scholarships range from one-quarter to full tuition for qualified graduates of high schools and community colleges in the state of Florida. To be considered for the scholarship, high school applicants must have at least a “B” average, and community college graduates must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.75 at the end of the sophomore year.

**College of Boca Raton Grant**

Grants are awarded to upper-class students who are worthy of scholarship consideration and in need of financial assistance. Average award is $1,000 per year. The grant is renewable if the student maintains a 3.25 cumulative grade point average each year.

**Athletic Scholarships**

Scholarships are available in men's soccer, baseball, tennis, and golf, and women's soccer, tennis, and golf. Awards range from $1,000 to $16,000 per year. A 2.0 grade point average is required to maintain the scholarship. Awards are initiated by the Coach and further approved by the Vice President for Student Services, the Athletic Director, the Vice President for Enrollment Management, and the Director of Financial Aid.

**Presidential Scholarships**

Scholarships are awarded to new students who are worthy of scholarship consideration and in need of financial assistance. Nominations are considered by the Scholarship Committee after acceptance to the College. Range of awards is $1,000 to $3,000 per year. A 2.75 cumulative grade point average is required for renewal each year.
Florida Student Assistant Grant

The Florida Student Assistance Grant is based on financial need and the same residential, academic, and CLAST requirements as the Florida Tuition Voucher with grants up to $1,300 per year. The student must file the Florida FAF or the Florida FAF prior to April 15 to be considered for aid for the next academic year. NOTE: The CLAST exam is offered by the State Department of Education three times a year. A student must take the exam prior to completion of 60 credits.

STATE GRANTS AND LOANS

Most states have grant and loan programs for state residents which may be used to attend out-of-state colleges. Investigate these through your high school guidance office or contact the Department of Education in your state capital.

Education Loan Programs

Parents who prefer to meet educational costs out of monthly income may do so through the programs of several educational loan companies such as:

TERI Supplemental Loan Program
Educational Resource Institute
330 Stuart Street, #300
Boston, MA 02116
1-800-255-TERI

Knight Tuition Loan Plan
55 Boylston Street
Boston, MA 02116-9854
1-800-225-6783

The Tuition Plan
Concord, NH 03301
1-800-258-3640

INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS

Academic Incentive Scholarship Program

Scholarships range from one-quarter to full tuition for qualified graduates of high schools and community colleges in the state of Florida. To be considered for the scholarship, high school applicants must have at least a "B" average, and community college graduates must have a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.75 at the end of the sophomore year.

College of Boca Raton Grant

Grants are awarded to upper-class students who are worthy of scholarship consideration and in need of financial assistance. Average award is $1,000 per year. The grant is renewable if the student maintains a 3.25 cumulative grade point average each year.

Athletic Scholarships

Scholarships are available in men's soccer, baseball, tennis, and golf, and women's soccer, tennis and golf. Awards range from $1,000 to $16,000 per year. A 2.0 grade point average is required to maintain the scholarship. Awards are initiated by the Coach and further approved by the Vice President for Student Services, the Athletic Director, the Vice President for Enrollment Management, and the Director of Financial Aid.

Presidential Scholarships

Scholarships are awarded to new students who are worthy of scholarship consideration and in need of financial assistance. Nominations are considered by the Scholarship Committee after acceptance to the College. Range of awards is $1,000 to $3,000 per year. A 2.75 cumulative grade point average is required for renewal each year.

Tuition Awards

Grants are awarded based on financial need, a good scholastic record, and extenuating circumstances. Awards range from $400 to $3,000 per year. Applicants should make their requests through the Scholarship Committee.

College Financial Aid

Grants are awarded to those new students who are eligible for SEOG and/or Perkins Loan when those federal funds have been depleted. These institutional awards are based on the same criteria used to award the SEOG and the Perkins Loan.

PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships are available from private organizations or individuals for students with academic promise. Selection of recipients and award amounts are determined by the College or the donor, or both. Contact the Office of Financial Aid for further information on the following private scholarships:

Boca Charities Scholarship Fund
Chauncey Cottrell Scholarship Fund
James J. and Lorraine Oussani Endowed Scholarship
Rolland and Lullis Ritter Scholarship Fund
John P. Langan Alumnus Scholarship
Ronald Maisen Scholarship
Bernadette O'Grady Alumna Scholarship
James J. Shickler Memorial Endowed Scholarship
Shamrock Society Scholarship
Van Gorden Scholarship Fund
REL/International Holiday Scholarship
Frederick Zimmerman Scholarship
Lois Pope Teacher Commitment Scholarships
VFW Post 10150 Scholarship
Veterans Benefits

The College of Boca Raton is approved for Veterans training.

Tax Law

Under current Internal Revenue Service regulations, any scholarships or grants that exceed tuition, fees, books, and supplies must be reported as taxable income on the student's tax return.

Renewal of Financial Aid

To have financial aid renewed, you must submit a new FFS or FAF each year, preferably by February 15. You must be in good standing at the College, both academically and socially.

Gifts and Bequests

All successful private colleges could not exist without the generous support of friends.

College of Boca Raton projects include:
- Ronald Assaf Technical Labs
- Ronald and Kathleen Assaf Academic Center
- Lynn Residence, Health and Wellness Center (in progress)
- Lynn Student Center
- McCusker Sports Complex
- Lois Pope Center (in progress)
- The Ritter Building
- Charles E. and Dorothy F. Schmidt College Centre
- The University Club
  (The Christine Room)

VI. ACADEMIC POLICIES

Student Responsibility

Each student is responsible for a knowledge of, and adherence to, the regulations covering registration, withdrawal, degree plan, curriculum and graduation requirements, and the payment of tuition and fees.

Records

The Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (commonly called the Buckley Amendment) is designed to protect the privacy of education records, to establish the rights of students to inspect and review their records, and to provide a means of correcting inaccurate and misleading data. The College of Boca Raton makes every effort to comply with this legislation.

Certain information is considered public and is released at the College's discretion. Unless a student files written notification to withhold disclosure, the College will release announcements of graduation, honors, and awards, and will verify dates of attendance and conferring of degrees. Names, addresses, and other directory information will be released for use within the College community. Only transcripts of academic records and statement of academic status pertaining to College of Boca Raton coursework are released to third parties and then only with the written authorization of the student. Parents of a dependent student have the right of access to an education record.

A student or parent has the right to challenge any content of the student's education record which is considered to be inaccurate, mis-
Gifts and Bequests

All successful private colleges could not exist without the generous support of friends.

College of Boca Raton projects include:
Ronald Assaf Technical Labs
Ronald and Kathleen Assaf Academic Center
Lynn Residence, Health and Wellness Center (in progress)
Lynn Student Center
McCusker Sports Complex
Lois Pope Center (in progress)
The Ritter Building
Charles E. and Dorothy F. Schmidt College Centre
The University Club (The Christine Room)

VI. ACADEMIC POLICIES

Student Responsibility

Each student is responsible for a knowledge of, and adherence to, the regulations covering registration, withdrawal, degree plan, curriculum and graduation requirements, and the payment of tuition and fees.

Records

The Family Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (commonly called the Buckley Amendment) is designed to protect the privacy of education records, to establish the rights of students to inspect and review their records, and to provide a means of correcting inaccurate and misleading data. The College of Boca Raton makes every effort to comply with this legislation.

Certain information is considered public and is released at the College's discretion. Unless a student files written notification to withhold disclosure, the College will release announcements of graduation, honors, and awards, and will verify dates of attendance and conferring of degrees. Names, addresses, and other directory information will be released for use within the College community. Only transcripts of academic records and statement of academic status pertaining to College of Boca Raton coursework are released to third parties and then only with the written authorization of the student. Parents of a dependent student have the right of access to an education record.

A student or parent has the right to challenge any content of the student's education record which is considered to be inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of the student's privacy or other rights. Such challenge may be directed to the Office of the Registrar.

A student's permanent record consists of the transcript, application for admittance, and semester grade reports. These are maintained in the Office of the Registrar. All documentation used in the admission and placement processes, while considered non-permanent, also is maintained in the Office of the Registrar during the student's period of enrollment.

Academic Advisement

Academic counseling for the students at the College of Boca Raton begins even before prospective students enroll. High school grades, class rank, scores on entrance examination board tests, and other information included in the application for admission are reviewed for placement purposes in freshman courses in English and mathematics. Students with deficient backgrounds in mathematics or English may be placed in fundamentals courses not listed in the core curriculum. In some cases, a review of students' records might result in their being advised to consider a more appropriate program of study.

Each new freshman is assigned to a section of FR0 101, Freshman Orientation, and the instructor serves as the advisor/mentor for that group of students during the freshman year.

The Director of Placement and Career Counseling assists students with their career selection and works with students in career and job placement.
Classification of Students

Students are classified as matriculated or non-matriculated students:

1. Matriculated Student:
   Matriculated students are students who have demonstrated competence for collegiate study, have met all admission requirements, and have declared their intention to obtain a degree. In some cases, students may be undecided concerning their degree areas. In order for both the student and the faculty advisor to plan appropriate course distribution for each degree area, students are required to declare their degree area upon completion of no more than fifteen (15) credits for associate degree programs and thirty (30) credits for bachelor degree programs. Transfer students who already have completed at least thirty (30) semester hours of credit must declare a degree program at the time of registration.

2. Non-Matriculated Student:
   Non-matriculated students are full- or part-time students who have not declared their intention or are not eligible to obtain a degree. Students seeking to matriculate into a degree must declare their intent with the Office of the Registrar upon completion of the number of credits specified in (1.) above. Failure to do so could result in the loss of all credits taken beyond the applicable credit limits specified above. Non-matriculated student also refers to students who are enrolled in courses for self-enrichment and who are not following any specific degree program requirements.

Academic Classification

Matriculated students are classified according to the number of semester hours of credit completed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>0-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>32-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>63-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>At least 93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer Students

Transfer students are also classified according to the above scale. Classification is determined by the number of transfer credits accepted by the College of Boca Raton.

Part-time Students - Undergraduate

Any student registered for no more than eight (8) credit hours.

Part-Time Students - Graduate

A graduate student is considered to have part-time status if registered for no more than six (6) credit hours.

Audit

Students who wish to audit a class must receive permission from their faculty advisor and the instructor of the course and, if in excess of a fifteen (15) credit-hour load, permission from the appropriate Division Chairperson. A student who officially audits a course, although not required to take examinations, is expected to attend class regularly and to participate in a manner which is agreeable to the instructor. An "AU" will be recorded on the permanent record of courses officially audited. A full-time student will not be charged for auditing a course. Students not enrolled on a full-time basis will be charged an audit fee of $450.00 per course.

Cancellation of Courses

The College reserves the right to cancel any course for which an insufficient number of students has enrolled or for other reasons deemed necessary for course cancellation. No charge is made to a student for a registration change necessitated by such course cancellation.

Change of Registration

Changes in registration are permitted only with the consent of the instructor involved and the student's faculty advisor and for freshmen, also the Dean of Freshmen. Course addition or section changes must be made by the end of the first week of the semester. To drop or add or change a course section, the student must obtain the appropriate change form from the Office of the Registrar. The form must be signed by both the instructor and the faculty advisor. The completed form, accompanied by appropriate signatures, must be presented to the Business Office in order for the student to receive a refund of fees. There is no refund of fees for failure to attend a class for which he or she is registered.

Part-Time Students

Part-time students who have not declared their intention to obtain a degree are not eligible to obtain a degree. A graduate student is considered to have part-time status if registered for no more than six (6) credit hours.

Admission to Classes

Registered students are permitted to enter class only after obtaining financial clearance from the Business Office and completing the formal registration process.
Academic Classification

Matriculated students are classified according to the number of semester hours of credit completed:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Classified</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freshman</td>
<td>0-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sophomore</td>
<td>32-62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior</td>
<td>63-92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senior</td>
<td>At least 93</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer Students

Transfer students are also classified according to the above scale. Classification is determined by the number of transfer credits accepted by the College of Boca Raton.

Part-time Students - Undergraduate

Any student registered for no more than eight (8) credit hours.

Part-Time Students - Graduate

A graduate student is considered to have part-time status if registered for no more than six (6) credit hours.

Audit

Students who wish to audit a class must receive permission from their faculty advisor and the instructor of the course and, if in excess of a fifteen (15) credit-hour load, permission from the appropriate Division Chairperson. A student who officially audits a course, although not required to take examinations, is expected to attend class regularly and to participate in a manner which is agreeable to the instructor. An “AU” will be recorded on the permanent record of courses officially audited. A full-time student will not be charged for auditing a course. Students not enrolled on a full-time basis will be charged an audit fee of $450.00 per course.

Cancellation of Courses

The College reserves the right to cancel any course for which an insufficient number of students has enrolled or for other reasons deemed necessary for course cancellation. No charge is made to a student for a registration change necessitated by such course cancellation.

Change of Registration

Changes in registration are permitted only with the consent of the instructor involved and the student’s faculty advisor and for freshmen, also the Dean of Freshmen. Course addition or section changes must be made by the end of the first week of the semester. To drop or add or change a course section, the student must obtain the appropriate change form from the Office of the Registrar. The form must be signed by both the instructor and the faculty advisor. The completed form, accompanied by the necessary payment ($5.00 per change) should be presented to the Business Office. To change a load to less than three (3) courses requires the approval of the division chairperson and the Provost.

Attendance Regulations

Regular and punctual attendance is essential to successful academic achievement. Each student is responsible for all work from the first day of class and must make satisfactory arrangements with the instructor regarding any absences. The specific absence policy is explained during the Orientation program and by each instructor at the first class meeting. Faculty members specify their own course requirements and maintain a record of the attendance of each student. Exceeding the allowable number of class absences subjects the student to a grade of “X” (administrative withdrawal due to excessive absences) which is not included in computing the grade point average.

Permission to Study at Other Institutions

Students who desire to attend another collegiate institution while enrolled at the College and have those credits apply to their College of Boca Raton degree program must receive prior written permission from their Division Chairperson. Only credit hours transfer, not grades.

Course Load

The normal semester course load for full-time students is three (3) to five (5) courses. Students wishing to take additional courses must obtain permission from their Division Chairperson. If permission is
granted, the student will be billed for the additional courses at the prevailing tuition rate per credit hour. Students may not reduce their semester course load to less than three (3) courses without written permission of their Division Chairperson and the Provost.

A full-time student who receives a grade of “X” for excessive absences, which results in the student then being enrolled in fewer than nine (9) credits, jeopardizes campus resident student status. The student is subject to eviction from the residence hall and may not be invited back the following semester.

Independent Study and Directed Study

Independent study involves scholastic or research endeavors apart from regular courses offered at the College of Boca Raton. Students should pursue study with direction from their supervising professor with the approval of the appropriate Division Chairperson.

Directed study (regular courses taken by special arrangement) involves the student and instructor in virtually a one-on-one relationship (i.e., frequent conferences regarding the study needed in order to complete a regularly offered course). Appropriate request forms for independent and directed study are available in the Registrar’s Office. Signatures denoting approval by the academic advisor, supervising faculty member, and appropriate Division Chairperson must be obtained before a student can register for such a course of study.

The time limit for completion of an independent or directed study is one semester. If additional time is required for completion, the student must formally request an extension from the faculty member involved. Any extensions must be approved in writing and filed with the Registrar. Independent studies may be proposed for one (1) or more credit hours, although they generally will be valued at three (3) credit hours.

Grading System

Faculty members have the responsibility of providing the College with an individual evaluation of each student in their classes. Final course grades are entered on the student’s permanent College record at the close of each semester or session. The grading system at the College of Boca Raton is as follows:

- A - Excellent
- B - Good
- C - Average
- D - Lowest Passing Grade
- F - Failure
- Other symbols in use (not included in computation of average):
  - W - Officially withdrawn from the course
  - AU - Audit
  - R - Repeated
  - I - Incomplete
  - P - Pass (used only for selected practicum courses and internship courses)
  - NP - Not pass (used only for selected practicum courses)
  - NR - Grade not reported
  - NG - No grade
  - X - Administrative withdrawal due to excessive absences

A student who withdraws from a course during the first two (2) weeks of the semester will not receive a grade and the course will not appear on the permanent College record.

A student who withdraws from school between the third and tenth week of the semester will receive a “W.” A student may withdraw from a specific required course no more than two (2) times.

A student who has not met the course requirements by the end of the semester may receive an “I.” However, a student who is on academic probation is not eligible to receive a grade of “I.” The grade of “I” reflects neither passing nor failing work and it will not be included in the calculation of the grade point average. The student is responsible for completing the course requirements during the first two (2) weeks of the following semester. Failure to complete the course requirements within this time will result in the student receiving an “F” for the course.

A grade of “P” which designates passing will be given in selected practicum courses to students whose work record and other course requirements reflect non-failing quality. Prior arrangements must be made with the instructor of the class for this option. The credit hours will be recorded but will not be used in the calculation of the grade point average.

A grade of “NP” which designates non-passing quality will be given in selected practicum courses. Neither the credit hours nor any quality points will be entered in a student’s record.

Students who enroll in a course, but do not attend any session and do not formally withdraw, will have a grade of “NG” recorded on their transcript. A temporary grade of “NR” is recorded if an instructor fails to list the grade prior to the time the grade reports are prepared and mailed. The actual course grade will be recorded as soon as possible, pending receipt of grades.
involved. Any extensions must be approved in writing and filed with the Registrar. Independent studies may be proposed for one (1) or more credit hours, although they generally will be valued at three (3) credit hours.

Grading System

Faculty members have the responsibility of providing the College with an individual evaluation of each student in their classes. Final course grades are entered on the student's permanent College record at the close of each semester or session. The grading system at the College of Boca Raton is as follows:

- A - Excellent
- B - Good
- C - Average
- D - Lowest Passing Grade
- F - Failure

Other symbols in use (not included in computation of average):

- W - Officially withdrawn from the course
- AU - Audit
- R - Repeated
- I - Incomplete
- P - Pass (used only for selected practicum courses and internship courses)
- NP - Not pass (used only for selected practicum courses)
- NG - No grade
- X - Administrative withdrawal due to excessive absences

A student who withdraws from a course during the first two (2) weeks of the semester will not receive a grade and the course will not appear on the permanent College record.

A student who withdraws from school between the third and tenth week of the semester will receive a "W." A student may withdraw from a specific required course no more than two (2) times.

A student who has not met the course requirements by the end of the semester may receive an "I." However, a student who is on academic probation is not eligible to receive a grade of "I." The grade of "I" reflects neither passing nor failing work and it will not be included in the calculation of the grade point average. The student is responsible for completing the course requirements during the first two (2) weeks of the following semester. Failure to complete the course requirements within this time will result in the student receiving an "F" for the course.

A grade of "P" which designates passing will be given in selected practicum courses to students whose work record and other course requirements reflect non-failing quality. Prior arrangements must be made with the instructor of the class for this option. The credit hours will be recorded but will not be used in the calculation of the grade point average.

A grade of "NP" which designates non-passing quality will be given in selected practicum courses. Neither the credit hours nor any quality points will be entered in a student's record.

Students who enroll in a course, but do not attend any session and do not formally withdraw, will have a grade of "NG" recorded on their transcript. A temporary grade of "NR" is recorded if an instructor fails to list the grade prior to the time the grade reports are prepared and mailed. The actual course grade will be recorded as soon as possible, pending receipt of grades.

Interim Reports

At the mid-term point in each semester, students doing marginal or failing work in lower division classes will receive an interim report informing them of their poor performance. The Registrar will inform the parents of dependent students receiving reports in more than one course.

Computation of Grade Point Average

At the end of each semester a scholarship index (GPA - Grade Point Average) is computed for each student.

- A = 4 points for each credit
- B = 3 points for each credit
- C = 2 points for each credit
- D = 1 point for each credit
- F = 0 points

Thus, a grade of "A" in a three (3) credit course would be assigned twelve (12) points.

The GPA is determined by dividing the total number of quality points earned by the number of credits attempted. Grades of "AU," "I," "NG," "NP," "NR," "P," "W," and "X" are excluded from the calculations.

Hotel, Restaurant, and Tourism Management students receive a letter grade for internship coursework.
Scholastic Average and Student Standing

A cumulative record of the quality point standing of each student will be maintained. Students who fail to meet minimum standards (see below) will be placed on academic probation and their enrollment may be terminated if satisfactory progress is not made.

To remain in good standing, a student must maintain the following cumulative scholastic averages:

- 0 - 17 Semester Hours: 1.40
- 18 - 32 Semester Hours: 1.60
- 33 - 48 Semester Hours: 1.80
- More than 48 Hours: 2.00

A student on academic probation may elect to enroll in the normal full-time load of five (5) courses, but failing work at the mid-term point in any course may cause the student to be withdrawn from the course.

Although students on academic probation are prohibited from participating in any intercollegiate competition and from seeking or holding student government and/or class offices, they may participate regularly in extra-curricular activities insofar as this participation does not impair their studies.

No student may be considered as a candidate for a degree who does not have a 2.0 cumulative grade point average.

Dismissal

A student is subject to academic dismissal immediately following a second consecutive semester on academic probation. Students who receive notification of academic dismissal will be allowed one option should they wish to return. Accompanying the dismissal notice will be a letter of agreement which contains a set of conditions for re-enrollment. If the dismissed student wishes to return, the agreement must be signed by the student and parent(s) (or guardian) and returned within the specified time period to the Office of the Provost. Should the student during the next semester meet all of the conditions, continued enrollment will be permitted, but conditions will be applied until such time as the student's AGPA reaches 2.00.

Students who were dismissed for academic reasons and elected not to return conditionally, may apply for re-admission through the Office of Admissions after completing the equivalent of one (1) full semester at another accredited institution and attaining a minimum 2.00 AGPA. Students in this category should contact the Office of Admissions for further information on re-applying. Such applications will be reviewed by the Admissions Committee, but the College cannot guarantee acceptance.

Transfer Credits

The College of Boca Raton will accept credits in transfer from other institutions under the following conditions:

1. Transfer credit will be awarded only for those courses in which the final grade was "C" or better with the understanding that, if a particular course does not meet specific curriculum or elective requirements in the planned program of study, the student may need to take more than the minimum number of courses stipulated in the chosen program of study in order to graduate.

2. Transfer credit will be awarded only for those courses which fulfill (1.) above and for which the final grade was "C" or better.

3. For course titles not specifically listed in the catalog and curriculum, equivalency must be determined by the appropriate Division Chairperson before transfer credit will be awarded.

4. Credits from schools not accredited by one of the regional associations will be evaluated only after a student has submitted a school catalog and a course syllabus for each course to be evaluated. In certain cases competency testing may be required.

5. Students should keep in mind that only course credits transfer, not course grades. Grades of courses taken elsewhere are not considered in determining the student's grade point average at the College of Boca Raton.

Repeat Courses

Where a course has been repeated because of failure, both the original and the subsequent grades are recorded on the official College transcript, but only the passing grade is included in the calculation of the grade point average.

Required courses must be repeated if failed.

If a student repeats a course with a "D" grade and fails the course, the "D" grade will be included in the cumulative grade point average. The "F" grade will appear on the transcript but will not be included in the cumulative grade point average. The student's AGPA will be affected only if the course is repeated at the College of Boca Raton.
will be a letter of agreement which contains a set of conditions for re-enrollment. If the dismissed student wishes to return, the agreement must be signed by the student and parent(s) (or guardian) and returned within the specified time period to the Office of the Provost. Should the student during the next semester meet all of the conditions, continued enrollment will be permitted, but conditions will be applied until such time as the student's AGPA reaches 2.00. Should the student during the next semester fail to meet one or more of the conditions, a dismissal automatically will follow with no option or appeal permitted.

Students who were dismissed for academic reasons and elected not to return conditionally, may apply for re-admission through the Office of Admissions after completing the equivalent of one (1) full semester at another accredited institution and attaining a minimum 2.00 AGPA. Students in this category should contact the Office of Admissions for further information on re-applying. Such applications will be reviewed by the Admissions Committee, but the College cannot guarantee acceptance.

Transfer Credits

The College of Boca Raton will accept credits in transfer from other institutions under the following conditions:

1. Transfer credit will be awarded only for those courses in which the final grade was “C” or better with the understanding that, if a particular course does not meet specific curriculum or elective requirements in the planned program of study, the student may need to take more than the minimum number of courses stipulated in the chosen program of study in order to graduate.

2. Transfer credit will be awarded only for those courses which fulfill (1.) above and for which the final grade was “C” or better.

3. For course titles not specifically listed in the catalog and curriculum, equivalency must be determined by the appropriate Division Chairperson before transfer credit will be awarded.

4. Credits from schools not accredited by one of the regional associations will be evaluated only after a student has submitted a school catalog and a course syllabus for each course to be evaluated. In certain cases competency testing may be required.

5. Students should keep in mind that only course credits transfer, not course grades. Grades of courses taken elsewhere are not considered in determining the student's grade point average at the College of Boca Raton.

Repeat Courses

Where a course has been repeated because of failure, both the original and the subsequent grades are recorded on the official College transcript, but only the passing grade is included in the calculation of the grade point average. Required courses must be repeated if failed.

If a student repeats a course with a “D” grade and fails the course, the “D” grade will be included in the cumulative grade point average. The “F” grade will appear on the transcript but will not be included in the cumulative grade point average. The student's AGPA will be affected only if the course is repeated at the College of Boca Raton.

Honors Program

A series of three (3) one-credit honors seminars is available to students who have attained a cumulative grade point average (AGPA) of at least 3.25. To be considered, students must formally apply, provide letters of recommendation from two (2) faculty members, and be interviewed. Qualified students are invited to participate, but no more than fifteen (15) students are permitted in a seminar group. Topics to be included in the Honors Seminars are determined by the students themselves following confirmation of participants. The sessions, one (1) per week for seven (7) weeks, are team-taught by faculty. Participants are not charged for the extra credit in which they are enrolled.

The final offering in the series is a three (3) credit capstone seminar which synthesizes earlier work and includes, from an interdisciplinary perspective, critical issues that have affected human kind.

Academic Honors

Recognition for superior academic achievement at the College of Boca Raton is given both by the administration and the faculty.

The name of each eligible student who has completed at least twelve (12) credits with no incompletes, withdrawals, “X’s,” “NG’s,” or grades below “C” at the close of the semester and who has achieved a grade point average of 3.25 or higher for the semester, is placed on the Academic Honors List for that semester. This list is publicized within the College and is distributed to news agencies in the local and regional area. Honor students receive a certificate of recognition at the Honors Convocation.
Students who have achieved Honor status for two (2) consecutive semesters and whose aggregate grade point average is at least 3.50 are eligible for membership in the College Honor Society. Students who have achieved Honor Society distinction and whose aggregate grade point average is at least 3.75 are eligible for the President's Honor Society. Continuing membership in these Honor organizations is dependent on a student's aggregate grade point average.

At Commencement, students attaining the standards designated below will be graduated with honors:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Honors Level</th>
<th>GPA Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cum Laude</td>
<td>3.50-3.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna Cum Laude</td>
<td>3.65-3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summa Cum Laude</td>
<td>3.80-4.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Honors and Awards**

Honors and awards are presented to students in the College as listed below:

**The Trustees' Medal**: awarded at graduation to the student who has exhibited outstanding scholarship, leadership, loyalty, and service to the College.

**The Humanitarian Award**: given at graduation to the student who has exhibited outstanding loyalty to the College community.

**The President's Award**: given in special cases to student exhibiting extraordinary service and commitment to the College.

**The Scholastic Award**: given at graduation to the students who have attained the highest cumulative average in their respective academic divisions.

**The James J. Oussani Award**: given to the student who has been judged to be most innovative and motivated in completing a degree program.

**The Medina McMenimen Bickel Fashion Marketing Award**: given to the graduating senior who exhibits outstanding leadership and the potential for a successful career in Fashion Marketing.

**Residence and Degree Requirements**

In addition to specific courses and scholastic average requirements, each degree candidate must spend the last year (two (2) semesters or the equivalent) earning not less than thirty (30) semester hours in academic residence at the College of Boca Raton uninterrupted by any work at another institution in order to be eligible for a degree from the College of Boca Raton.

**Withdrawal from the College**

Students who withdraw from the College are required to obtain proper clearance. Clearance forms, available in the Office of the Registrar, must be signed by the appropriate representative(s) of the following offices:

1. Provost
2. Director of Admissions
3. Director of Financial Aid
4. Dean of Students
5. Director of Residential Life
6. Director of Counseling
7. Business Office
8. Librarian
9. Registrar

**Transcripts**

Students who have paid all their College fees are entitled, upon request, to receive without charge, one (1) transcript. For each additional transcript, the fee is $2.00. Cash or checks made payable to the College of Boca Raton must accompany each transcript request.

**Bachelor Degree Programs**

Bachelor of Science concentrations are available in:
- Accounting
- Aviation Management
- Business Administration
- Club and Recreation Management
- Design
- Elementary Education
- Fashion Marketing
- Long-Term Care Administration
- Hotel and Restaurant Management

Bachelor of Arts concentrations are available in:
- Behavioral Science/Psychology
- Sociology
- Communications
- History/Political Science
- Humanities

Bachelor of Professional Studies concentrations are available only to the working adult and include:
- Behavioral Science
- Business Administration
- Hotel and Restaurant Management

**VII. DEGREE PROGRAMS**

College of Boca Raton students may select from a variety of programs leading to the Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts degrees. Through its Office of Continuing Education, the College offers academic programs which lead to the Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science degrees. Specific concentrations are as follows:

**Associate Degree Programs**

The Associate Degree Programs are designed to give students broad-based educational and vocational training. The programs are grouped into major areas of study for convenience. All programs are designed to prepare students for transfer to four-year colleges and universities. The programs are divided into the following areas:

1. General Education
2. Behavioral Science
3. Business Administration
4. Elementary Education
5. Fashion Marketing
6. Long-Term Care Administration
7. Hotel and Restaurant Management
8. Marketing

Bachelor of Science concentrations are available in:
- Accounting
- Aviation Management
- Business Administration
- Club and Recreation Management
- Design
- Elementary Education
- Fashion Marketing
- Hotel and Restaurant Management
- Long-Term Care Administration
- Marketing

Bachelor of Arts concentrations are available in:
- Behavioral Science
- Communications
- History/Political Science
- Humanities

Bachelor of Professional Studies concentrations are available only to the working adult and include:
- Behavioral Science
- Business Administration
- Hotel and Restaurant Management

**Transcripts**

Students who have paid all their College fees are entitled, upon request, to receive without charge, one (1) transcript. For each additional transcript, the fee is $2.00. Cash or checks made payable to the College of Boca Raton must accompany each transcript request.
The Medina McMenimen Bickel Fashion Marketing Award: given to the graduating senior who exhibits outstanding leadership and the potential for a successful career in Fashion Marketing.

Residence and Degree Requirements
In addition to specific courses and scholastic average requirements, each degree candidate must spend the last year (two (2) semesters or the equivalent) earning not less than thirty (30) semester hours in academic residence at the College of Boca Raton uninterrupted by any work at another institution in order to be eligible for a degree from the College of Boca Raton.

Withdrawal from the College
Students who withdraw from the College are required to obtain proper clearance. Clearance forms, available in the Office of the Registrar, must be signed by the appropriate representative(s) of the following offices:
1. Provost
2. Director of Admissions
3. Director of Financial Aid
4. Dean of Students
5. Director of Residential Life
6. Director of Counseling
7. Business Office
8. Librarian
9. Registrar

Transcripts
Students who have paid all their College fees are entitled, upon request, to receive without charge, one (1) transcript. For each additional transcript, the fee is $2.00. Cash or checks made payable to the College of Boca Raton must accompany each transcript request.

VII. DEGREE PROGRAMS
College of Boca Raton students may select from a number of academic programs leading to the Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts degrees and a limited number of programs leading to various Associate degrees. Through its Office of Continuing Education, the College offers for working adults academic programs which lead to the Bachelor of Professional Studies and Bachelor of Science degrees. Specific concentrations are listed below:

Bachelor Degree Programs
Bachelor of Science concentrations are available in:
- Accounting
- Aviation Management
- Business Administration
- Club and Recreation Management
- Design
- Elementary Education
- Fashion Marketing
- Long-Term Care Administration
- Hotel and Restaurant Management
- Marketing
- Pre-Primary Education
- Primary Education
- Tourism and Travel Management

Bachelor of Arts concentrations are available in:
- Behavioral Science/Psychology
- Sociology
- Communications
- History/Political Science
- Humanities

Bachelor of Professional Studies concentrations are available only to the working adult and include:
- Behavioral Science
- Business Administration
- Hotel and Restaurant Management
- Marketing

Associate Degree Program
The two-year programs are structured to permit students to proceed easily into a related four-year program.

Graduate Degree Program
The College of Boca Raton offers a Master of Professional Studies Degree - Eldercare Administration emphasizing the administration of eldercare facilities, agencies, and programs. The curriculum requires a total of thirty-six (36) graduate credit hours.

Pre-Law
Although the College offers no formal major in Pre-Law, it is essential that students considering law school be aware of law schools' educational philosophy. As the Law School Admission Bulletin states: "Any course, regardless of field, that helps you develop clear and systematic thinking, command of the English language, and a broad understanding of our society, constitutes sound preparation for the study of law. Thus, law schools do not recom-
mend specific undergraduate majors for pre-law students."

For this reason, students aspiring to the profession of law may select any major they wish. There is no such thing as a prescribed pre-law curriculum; however, the pre-law student should take care to undergird any field of study with challenging courses in mathematics, natural sciences, and the humanities. Courses recommended by most law schools include literature and advanced writing courses, history, political science, accounting, economics, mathematics, and any other courses that demand analytical or verbal ability.

In addition, any students considering law school should realize that admission to law school is very selective. To enter the profession, they should be individuals who plan to continue learning throughout their lives. The law school student must also have a high undergraduate grade point average; if a student’s grade point average (through the junior year) is below a “B,” he or she should be thinking of alternatives to law school.

The Law School Admission Test (LSAT) is required of every applicant to law school. It is recommended that pre-law students take it in their senior year, so that, if necessary, they can re-take the test at a later date. The Law School Admission Bulletin, available at the College, answers many questions concerning testing centers and dates of administration.

VIII. CONTINUING EDUCATION

The College of Boca Raton offers, through its Continuing Education, degree programs that lead to the Bachelor of Arts in Liberal Education and the Bachelor of Professional Studies within Business Administration, Behavioral Science, Management, and Marketing. These degree programs are designed for the adult having a minimum of five years professional experience.

In addition to these programs, a number of non-credit seminars and workshops, are made available to the adult seeking professional development, career enhancement, or skills training. Specific information with regard to programs, curricular requirements, and registration dates are contained in the Continuing Education Bulletin, available through the Office of Continuing Education.

Procedure

Inquiries and applications for admission may be obtained either by mail or in person at the Office of Continuing Education, or by telephoning (407) 994-0775. When applying for admission:

1. Complete the application form, and mail or bring it to the Office of Continuing Education, 3601 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. A non-refundable fee of $35.00 must accompany the application.

2. Request official transcripts from all secondary schools and colleges previously attended be sent directly to the Office of Continuing Education (student grade reports are not acceptable evidence of record). Transcripts from non-United States schools must be submitted in a certified English translation.

3. Submit applications and the required supportive data to the Office of Continuing Education at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for which the applicant desires admission.

Experience

The College recognizes the value of work experience in the training of students for professional careers. To give students credit for work experience in their programs of study, the College requires a written recommendation of the supervisor of the student giving the required work experience.

In addition to courses and seminars in subject matter directly related to a field, the College offers a number of non-credit seminars and workshops to meet the needs of business personnel in specific areas of professional training.
VIII. CONTINUING EDUCATION

The College of Boca Raton offers, through its Office of Continuing Education, degree programs that lead to the Bachelor of Science in Administration and the Bachelor of Professional Studies with concentrations available in Business Administration, Behavioral Science, Hotel and Restaurant Management, and Marketing. These degree programs are open only to the working adult having a minimum of five years professional experience.

In addition to these programs, a number of non-degree courses, including seminars and workshops, are made available to the community for purposes of professional development, career enhancement, and personal enrichment. Specific information with regard to programs, curriculum, procedures, and requirements are contained in the Continuing Education Bulletin, obtained through the Office of Continuing Education.

Procedure

Inquires and applications for admission may be obtained either by mail or in person at the Office of Continuing Education, or by telephoning (407) 994-0775. When applying for admission:

1. Complete the application form, and mail or bring to it the Office of Continuing Education, 3601 North Military Trail, Boca Raton, Florida 33431. A non-refundable fee of $35.00 must accompany the application.

2. Request official transcripts from all secondary schools and colleges previously attended be sent directly to the Office of Continuing Education (student grade reports are not acceptable evidence of record). Transcripts from non-United States schools must be submitted in a certified English translation.

3. Submit applications and the required supportive data to the Office of Continuing Education at least thirty (30) days prior to the date for which the applicant desires admission.

Experiential Credit

The College of Boca Raton recognizes that, under certain circumstances, working adult students by virtue of their professional experience may have accumulated the equivalent of some college credit work. The College will award experiential credit in accordance with the following guidelines:

1. The credit-hour fee is dependent upon the specific number of college credits awarded and is payable upon notification of the award.

2. Courses will be listed on the transcript upon receipt of full payment.

3. The maximum number of experiential credits that can be awarded is thirty (30).

4. Students may also receive credit for certain military experience/education upon evaluation of proper documentation in accordance with the American Council on Educational Guidelines.
X. CURRICULUM

The College believes that a sound foundation in the liberal arts (general education) is an essential complement to its many career-oriented programs. If graduates are to be effective communicators, creative thinkers, have the ability to work well with others, and have an awareness of and appreciation for peoples, cultures, and contemporary national and global issues, then this general core of courses can be expected to play an important role in today's higher education.

The Core Curricula are common to all of the College's programs of study, except as noted (*) below.

CORE CURRICULUM (four-year programs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I-II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective (beyond Algebra)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Electives (with lab)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or Behavioral Science Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts Electives</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>38</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CORE CURRICULUM (two-year programs)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I-II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective (with lab)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History or Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities/Fine Arts Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>43</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition to these core requirements, all freshmen must take the two-credit Freshman Seminar in their first semester.

* Because of requirements specified by the American Board of Funeral Service Education, the industry's accrediting agency, the core curriculum for that program differs slightly from the two-year core listed above. Please refer to page 44 for this core curriculum.
A solid foundation in the liberal arts (general education) is a requirement to its many career-oriented programs. Communicators, creative thinkers, have the breadth and have an awareness of and appreciation for contemporary national and global issues, then it can be expected to play an important role in common to all of the College’s programs of study,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirement</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Spring</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First Year</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cr.</td>
<td>Cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 105</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cr.</td>
<td>Cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 210</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 225</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 261</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Credits</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For their professional studio major course, students can select from A&D 145, A&D 223, A&D 265.*
# Behavioral Science (Psychology/Sociology)

## First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HPS 111</td>
<td>World History I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEH 110</td>
<td>Intro. to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HUM 221</td>
<td>Intro. to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>HUM 301</td>
<td>Creative Thinking or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HUM 201</td>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HPS 221</td>
<td>American History I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Behavioral Sci. Electives (2) (200 level or above)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities Elective (200 level or above)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Language Elective (200 level or above)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective (200 level or above)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fourth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Behavioral Sci. Electives (2) (300 level or above)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives (3) (200 level or above)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits 124</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Communications

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEH 110</td>
<td>Intro. to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COA 101</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>Intro. to Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A&amp;D 225</td>
<td>Computer Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CoA 221</td>
<td>Hist./Pol. Sci. Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CoA 330</td>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CoA 331</td>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>CoA 325</td>
<td>Writing for Visual Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CoA 310</td>
<td>Oral Interpretation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CoA 330</td>
<td>Communications Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CoA 331</td>
<td>Minor Course</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CoA 332</td>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>CoA 410</td>
<td>Small Group Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CoA 440</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CoA 450</td>
<td>Minor Course Electives (2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Communications students should select Photography or Business.

**Art/Photography**

- A&D 105  Drawing I
- A&D 120  Design Fundamentals I
- A&D 231  Advanced Photography
- A&D 265  Illustration I

Art or Photography Elective

Total Credits 40
### COMMUNICATIONS

#### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Sociology or</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 225</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Computer Graphics I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 301</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Creative Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 171</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 221</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hist./Pol. Sci. Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 225</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hist./Pol. Sci. Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 240</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COA 325</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Writing for Visual Media</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 310</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Oral Interpretation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Communications Law and Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Creative Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 171</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 172</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 173</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COA 410</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Small Group Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 440</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 340</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 231</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Illustration I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 232</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Photography Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Communications Minor

Communications students should select a minor (5 courses/15 credits) either in Art/Photography or Business.

**ART/PHOTOGRAPHY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 105</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 231</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 265</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BUSINESS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DESIGN

Students must select one of the three available tracks: Design, Graphic Design, or Interior Design. Coursework is identical for all three tracks during the first two years.

DESIGN, GRAPHIC DESIGN, INTERIOR DESIGN

FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 130</td>
<td>Inter. Des.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 100</td>
<td>Interior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 230</td>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 105</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 106</td>
<td>Drawing II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 120</td>
<td>Fundamentals</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 121</td>
<td>Fundamentals II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 200</td>
<td>Interior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200</td>
<td>Computer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 240</td>
<td>Drafting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 241</td>
<td>Drafting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 325</td>
<td>Restoration</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 320</td>
<td>Rendering</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td>Art</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 310</td>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>Probability</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INTERIOR DESIGN

Students in this program will be required to be student correspondent members of the American Society of Interior Designers (ASID) and The Interior Design Association of Florida (IDAF).

THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 300</td>
<td>Interior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 226</td>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 225</td>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 331</td>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 101</td>
<td>Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 440</td>
<td>Interiors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>Probability</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Department</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 400</td>
<td>Interior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 435</td>
<td>Furnishings</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 312</td>
<td>Arrangement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 436</td>
<td>Manufacturing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 450</td>
<td>Codes &amp; Standards</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 485</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td>A&amp;D 490</td>
<td>Exhibition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 124
Available tracks: Design, Graphic Design, or Interior Design tracks during the first two years.

**DESIGN, INTERIOR DESIGN**

**FIRST YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 310 Art History I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 130</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 345 Rendering Techniques I 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 230</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 350 Layout and Production 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 106</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 360 Corporate Identity 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>A&amp;D 121</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 110 College Algebra 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A&amp;D 226 Computer Graphics II 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A&amp;D 470 Advanced Graphic Design 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>A&amp;D 485 Internship 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SECOND YEAR**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Fall</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 425 Advanced Computer Graphics 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 241</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 465 Professional Practices 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 320</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 470 Advanced Graphic Design 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 485 Internship 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>COA 220</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>A&amp;D 470 Advanced Graphic Design 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>A&amp;D 485 Internship 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THIRD YEAR**

**Fall**

- A&D 310 Art History I 3
- A&D 345 Rendering Techniques I 3
- A&D 350 Layout and Production 3
- A&D 360 Corporate Identity 3
- MAT 110 College Algebra 3
- A&D 226 Computer Graphics II 3
- A&D 470 Advanced Graphic Design 3
- A&D 485 Internship 3

**Spring**

- A&D 346 Rendering Techniques II 3
- A&D 311 Art History II 3
- A&D 365 Creative Copywriting 3
- COA 220 Photojournalism 3
- Elective 3
- CSC 200 Introduction to Computer Applications 3
- A&D 311 Art History II 3
- A&D 465 Professional Practices 3
- A&D 470 Advanced Graphic Design 3
- A&D 485 Internship 3
- Elective 3

**Fourth Year**

**Fall**

- A&D 425 Advanced Computer Graphics 3
- A&D 465 Professional Practices 3
- A&D 470 Advanced Graphic Design 3
- A&D 485 Internship 3
- Elective 3
- CSC 200 Introduction to Computer Applications 3
- A&D 465 Professional Practices 3
- A&D 470 Advanced Graphic Design 3
- A&D 485 Internship 3
- Elective 3

**Spring**

- A&D 431 Textile Design 3
- A&D 460 Signage Design 3
- A&D 472 Typography 3
- A&D 490 Portfolio & Exhibition 3
- Elective 3

**Total Credits 122**

**DESIGN**

This general concentration consists of any combination of courses from the other two tracks (Graphic Design, Interior Design) and Electives that fulfill curricular requirements, which together total 124 credits.

**Total Credits 124**
### FUNERAL SERVICE

**General Core Curriculum:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 150</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 130</td>
<td>General Chemistry</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Related Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 160</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI 161</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Major Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSC 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Funeral Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 137</td>
<td>Principles of Funeral Service</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 150</td>
<td>Funeral Service Sanitation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 210</td>
<td>Thanatology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 220</td>
<td>Funeral Service Law</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 240</td>
<td>Funeral Home Management</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 252</td>
<td>Microbiology, Pathology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 261</td>
<td>Embalming I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 262</td>
<td>Embalming II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 270</td>
<td>Restorative Art</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 281</td>
<td>Funeral Service Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSC 291</td>
<td>Funeral Service Practicum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits** 74
### HISTORY/POLITICAL SCIENCE

#### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 111 World History I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUM 101 Art Appreciation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 110 Intro. to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 150 Intro. to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 110 Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 110 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 221 Intro. to Philosophy</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HUM 100 Intro. to Humanities</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101 Freshman Seminar</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>Cr.</td>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>Cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 301 Creative Thinking or</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 209 Intro. to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 201 Logic</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 221 American History I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HPS 112 World History II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 171 Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hist/Pol.Sci.Elective (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hist/Pol.Sci.Elective (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(200 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(200 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(200 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(200 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hist/Pol.Sci.Electives (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Hist/Pol.Sci.Electives (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(300 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(300 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Electives (2)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(200 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(300 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(300 level or more)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(300 level or above)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credits</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 124
# HUMANITIES/LIBERAL ARTS

## FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 111</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Art Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 150</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 221</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits 17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPS 221</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 301</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HPS 112</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 171</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 260</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective (200 level or above)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities Elective (200 level or above)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Electives (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Humanities Electives (2)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Literature Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics Elective (200 level or above)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective (200 level or above)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Electives (2) (300 level or above)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Humanities Electives (2) (300 level or above)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives (3)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Electives (3)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Credits 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Completion of curriculum of first two years qualifies the student for an A.A. Degree in Liberal Arts.

Total Credits 124
## ES/LIBERAL ARTS

### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 170</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 311</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Intermediate Acctg. I</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSC 315</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 321</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Federal Taxation Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 451</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Acctg. for Non-Profit Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 471</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Accounting Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 422</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 450</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business and Society Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 128

---

## DIVISION OF BUSINESS

### ACCOUNTING

#### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 171</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 202</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 213</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prin. of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 220</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Intermediate Acctg. II</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 312</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSC 350</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 311</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 352</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Money, Banking and Monetary Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 331</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 461</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 480</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 423</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 460</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 128
### AVIATION MANAGEMENT

#### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>BUS 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 170</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>CSC 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVM 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Flight Theory and Training I (or Elective)</td>
<td>AVM 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>COA 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 (17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16 (15)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>ACC 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>BUS 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVM 210</td>
<td>4 (3)</td>
<td>Flight Theory and Training III (or Elective)</td>
<td>AVM 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVM 225</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17 (16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 220</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Methods of Calculus</td>
<td>BFI 311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>AVM 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 315</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>BUS 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVM 330</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Aviation Law</td>
<td>BUS 431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hist./Beh. Sci. Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 422</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Quantitative Business Analysis I</td>
<td>BUS 423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 450</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business and Society</td>
<td>AVM 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVM 345</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Airline Management</td>
<td>AVM 481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Business Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 128 (125)

### BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

#### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 170</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 350</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 220</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 315</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 415</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 422</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 450</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 128 (125)
# BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

## FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 110 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 171 Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 170 Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200 Intro. to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AVM 111 Flight Theory and Training II or (Elective)</td>
<td>4 (3)</td>
<td>COA 110 Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRO 101 Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 125**

## SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ACC 201 Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ACC 202 Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 212 Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 213 Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 250 Prin. of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COA 110 Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 221 Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MKT 250 Prin. of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 16 (15)**

## THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 350 Human Resource Mgmt,</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 415 Economic and Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 220 Methods of Calculus</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BUS 423 Quantitative Business Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 228 Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 422 Quantitative Business Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSC 315 Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 450 Business and Society Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 15 (300 level or above)**

## FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 415 Economic and Public Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 423 Quantitative Business Analysis II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 422 Quantitative Business Analysis I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 460 Seminar in Business</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 450 Business and Society Policy</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 481 Business Elective (300 level or above)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits: 125**
# Fashion Marketing

## First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BFM 140</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFM 120</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BFM 215</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fashion Coordination and Production</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intro. to Fashion Business</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textiles</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hist./Beh.Sci.Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Fashion Products</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits 17</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MKT 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BFM 230</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BFM 240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFM 225</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BFM 290</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 305</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MKT 311</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MS 221</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 170</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 305</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MKT 311</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Marketing Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits 15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 170</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MKT 221</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 305</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MKT 311</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 170</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 330</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 305</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MKT 311</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin. of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Marketing Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits 16</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fourth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BFM 140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BFM 490</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 305</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BFM 490</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MKT 350</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 220</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BUS 450</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP 330</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BFM 490</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>*Marketing Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fashion Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History / Behavioral Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits 15</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Completion of curriculum of first two years qualifies the student for an Associate of Arts degree in Fashion Marketing.

*Select Marketing Electives from: MKT 321, 322, 351, 355, 360, 425, 481.*
# Marketing

## First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>BUS 170</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>ACC 202</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MKT 250</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>MKT 305</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 220</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 350</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>MKT 311</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BFI 311</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fourth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>MKT 430</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 422</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 450</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MKT 350</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Credits
- Total Credits: 125
- Qualifies the student for an Associate of Arts degree.

# Business Administration

## First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BFM 140</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CSC 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BFM 215</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>BFM 230</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BFM 240</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BFM 290</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 350</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MKT 311</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BFI 311</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>MKT 305</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAT 220</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 350</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Fourth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>MKT 430</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 422</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUS 450</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MKT 350</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Credits
- Total Credits: 125
### DIVISION OF HOTEL, RESTAURANT, and TOURISM MANAGEMENT

#### HOTEL and RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HRM 172</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HRM 163</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 130</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTA 120</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 140</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTA 120</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SECOND YEAR</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRM 243</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 260</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>HRM 255</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 261</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 360</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 347</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THIRD YEAR</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HRM 311</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HRM 370</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 206</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HRM 361</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 310</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>COA 305</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOURTH YEAR</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRM 481</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HRM 490</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 375</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hist./Beh.Sci.Elective 3</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits 128**
## Hotel, Restaurant, Management

### First Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fall Cr.</th>
<th>Spring Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 130</td>
<td>Prin. of Hospitality, Organ. &amp; Mgmt.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Hospitality Indust.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTA 120</td>
<td>Touristic Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Second Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fall Cr.</th>
<th>Spring Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AVM 100</td>
<td>Air Transportation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 200</td>
<td>Intro. to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTA 210</td>
<td>Land Transportation and Reservations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTA 269</td>
<td>Shipping and Cruises</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Third Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fall Cr.</th>
<th>Spring Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 213</td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTA 380</td>
<td>World Tourist Attractions</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fourth Year

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Fall Cr.</th>
<th>Spring Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TTA 480</td>
<td>Wholesale Tour Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTA 483</td>
<td>Comparative Tourism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hist./Beh.Sci.Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits 128**
# CLUB AND RECREATION MANAGEMENT

## FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Hospitality and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 130</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Prin. Hospitality and Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Humanities</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 243</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hospitality Purchasing Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 212</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 250</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Advanced Sports Skills II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRM 310</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Law for Innkeepers</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 325</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Club Operations Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 365</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Turf and Landscape Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRM 370</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Recreation Supervision</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 375</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Personnel Mgmt. Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 425</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Club Facilities Interpersonal Communications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 305</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits 126**

---

# SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL AND EDUCATIONAL STUDIES

## PROFESSIONAL

### Elementary Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FIRST YEAR</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 101</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND YEAR |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 240</td>
<td>Language Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 315</td>
<td>Reading I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 330</td>
<td>Multicultural Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 160</td>
<td>Child Development I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THIRD YEAR |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 317</td>
<td>Science-Elementary School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 212</td>
<td>Art-Elementary School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 220</td>
<td>Physical Education-Elementary School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 420</td>
<td>Educational Measurement Survey of Exceptionalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>22</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FOURTH YEAR |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 470</td>
<td>Student Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 414</td>
<td>Children's Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 355</td>
<td>Principles of Learning in Humanities Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES
Elementary Education
Elementary Concentration (1-6)

FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COA 110 Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100 Intro. to Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200 Intro. to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 101 Intro. to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HRM 255 Customer Service Strategies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101 Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>CRM 275 Methods of Teaching Sports</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 250 Geography and World Affairs</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 110 Intro. to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 311 Hospitality Industry Accounting</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 219 Social Studies-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 315 Reading I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 216 Reading II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 330 Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 210 Elementary Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 160 Child Development I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 205 Child Development II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 317 Science-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 318 Mathematics-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 212 Art-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 213 Music-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 220 Physical Education-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 221 Probability &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 420 Educational Measurement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 260 Computer Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 461 Survey of Exceptionalities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 355 Personality Theory</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 240 Language Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 219 Social Studies-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 315 Reading I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 316 Reading II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 219 Social Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 210 Elementary Curriculum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 205 Child Development II</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 260 Computer Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 317 Science-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 318 Mathematics-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 212 Art-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 213 Music-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 220 Physical Education-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 221 Probability &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 420 Educational Measurement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 260 Computer Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 317 Science-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 318 Mathematics-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 212 Art-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 213 Music-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 220 Physical Education-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 221 Probability &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 420 Educational Measurement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 260 Computer Science Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 480 Student Teaching</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>EDU 480 Student Teaching</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 414 Children’s Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 255 Health &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 355 Principles of Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 350 Education Media &amp; Library</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 127
### Elementary Education
**Primary Concentration (K-3)**

#### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 101</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Intro. to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hist/Pol. Sci. Elective</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 240</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 315</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Reading I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 330</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Multicultural Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 160</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Child Development I</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Science Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 210</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 212</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Art-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 220</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Physical Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 420</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Educational Measurement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 461</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Survey of Exceptionalities</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 480</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Student Teaching</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 414</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Children's Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 355</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Principles of Learning</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Credits 127**
### Elementary Education

#### Pre-Primary Concentration (Pre-K)

##### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101 English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102 English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110 College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>COA 110 Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 100 Intro. to Humanities</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200 Intro. to Computer</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 101 Intro. to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>HPS 250 World Affairs &amp; Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101 Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>BEH 110 Intro. to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>EDU 101 Intro. to Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>17</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>18</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 105 Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 111 Principles &amp; Programming - Pre-Primary</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 317 Science-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 330 Multicultural Education</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 219 Social Studies-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 219 Social Studies-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 205 Child Development II Science Elective</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>16</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### THIRD YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 230 Creative Activities Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 250 Math/Science-Pre-Primary</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 212 Art-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 213 Music-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 220 Physical Education-Elementary School</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MAT 221 Probability &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 420 Educational Measurement</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 461 Survey of Exceptionalities</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

##### FOURTH YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 480 Student Teaching</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>EDU 480 Student Teaching</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 255 Health &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 255 Health &amp; Safety</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 350 Education Media &amp; Library</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 350 Education Media &amp; Library</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 355 Principles of Learning Humanities Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total Credits</strong></td>
<td><strong>15</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 127
## HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION (Long-Term Care Management)

The Bachelor of Science in Health Care Administration is designed to prepare students for professional career opportunities in the administration of health care services in long-term care facilities, community agencies, and nursing homes. The degree program is designed for health care professionals interested in implementing and managing programs in facilities such as: retirement communities, adult day care, community organizations, home health agencies, and nursing centers.

In addition, students will be able to pursue graduate degree programs in health care administration, social work, counseling, etc. Special Option: To qualify for the state nursing home administrator certification, the student is required to complete a College-Affiliated Residency.

### Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A. General Core Requirements: (40 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fall</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 63

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. General Elective Requirement (3 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 63

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C. Related Business Requirements: (24 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 24

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D. Related Humanities Requirements: (6 credits)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 6

---

PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION ASSOCIATE DEGREE

### FIRST YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition I</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>ENG 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CSC 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 150</td>
<td>Intro. to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>BEH 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>Freshman Seminary</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Humanities Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17

### SECOND YEAR

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fall</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
<th>Spring</th>
<th>Cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 111</td>
<td>Principles &amp; Programming Pre-Primary</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 240</td>
<td>Language Arts Pre-Primary Ed.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>EDU 290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 230</td>
<td>Creative Activities Hist./Pol. Sci. Elective Elective</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Electives (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15

Total Credits 63
HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION
(Long-Term Care)

The Bachelor of Science in Health Care Administration offers academic preparation for professional career opportunities in the administration and management of programs and services in long-term care facilities, community agencies, and hospital settings. The program of study has a specialized focus on long-term care administration.

The degree program is designed for health care leaders of the future who are committed to implementing and managing programs in facilities throughout the continuum of health care such as: retirement communities, adult day care, life care residencies, hospice and other community organizations, home health agencies, adult congregate living facilities and skilled nursing centers.

In addition, students will be able to pursue graduate studies in eldercare administration, or health care administration, social work, counseling or rehabilitation.

Special Option: To qualify for the state nursing home administrator licensure as specified by the Florida Department of Professional Regulation Board of Nursing Home Administrators, the student is required to complete a 650 hour Undergraduate College-Affiliated Residency.

Curriculum

A. General Core Requirements: (40 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102</td>
<td>English Composition II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 110</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAT 221</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>Public Forum</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 200</td>
<td>Intro. to Computer Applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRO 101</td>
<td>Freshman Seminar</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B. General Elective Requirement (3 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Free Elective (I)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C. Related Business Requirements: (24 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACC 201</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACC 202</td>
<td>Principles of Accounting II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKT 250</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 228</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 250</td>
<td>Principles of Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 340</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 350</td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSC 315</td>
<td>Management Information Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

D. Related Humanities Requirements: (3 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 201</td>
<td>Logic</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 221</td>
<td>Intro. to Philosophy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 301</td>
<td>Creative Thinking</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E. Related Behavioral Science Requirements: (6 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEH 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEH 150</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

F. Health and Human Services Requirements: (48 credits)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HHS 100</td>
<td>Health Care and Social Services Delivery Systems</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 120</td>
<td>Health Care Administration I</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 121</td>
<td>Health Care Administration II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 170</td>
<td>Health Care Delivery in Long-Term Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 210</td>
<td>Change and Loss Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 230</td>
<td>Social Gerontology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 240</td>
<td>Medical-Legal Aspects of Health Care Administra</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 290</td>
<td>Field Practicum in HHS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 300</td>
<td>Research Methods in HHS</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 320</td>
<td>Public Policy in Long-Term Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 350</td>
<td>Mental Health and Aging</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 370</td>
<td>Financial Reporting and Reimbursement Systems in Health Care</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 420</td>
<td>Therapeutic and Supportive Programs for the Elderly</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 460</td>
<td>Health in the Later Years</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 490</td>
<td>Administrative Residency I and</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHS 491</td>
<td>Administrative Residency II</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 124

---

**MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES in Health and Human Services (Eldercare Administration)**

This comprehensive program offers academic preparation in the administration of programs, services, and facilities successfully employed in retirement communities, adult congregate living facilities, and other long-term care and geriatric settings. The program is designed to address the needs of a rapidly growing and aging population.

**INTRODUCTORY CORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GHS 501</td>
<td>Introduction to Methods in Eldercare Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 502</td>
<td>Methods in Eldercare Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADMINISTRATIVE CORE (3 credits each)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GHS 505</td>
<td>Administration of Programs and Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 510</td>
<td>Administration of Programs and Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 520</td>
<td>Geriatric Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 530</td>
<td>Legal Aspects of Eldercare Administration</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AGING CORE (3 credits each)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GHS 540</td>
<td>Sociology of Aging and Geriatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 550</td>
<td>Psychology of Aging and Geriatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 560</td>
<td>Social Policy of Aging and Geriatrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 590</td>
<td>Social Policy of Aging and Geriatrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SERVICE DELIVERY CORE (3 credits each)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GHS 600</td>
<td>Eldercare I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 610</td>
<td>Eldercare II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RESIDENCY CORE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GHS 700</td>
<td>Administrative Residency I and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GHS 710</td>
<td>Administrative Residency II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Licensure</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Credits 124

The College of Boca Raton is accredited by the Commission on Higher Education Schools as a Level III Institution.
MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES (MPS) in Health and Human Services (Eldercare Administration)

This comprehensive program offers academic preparation for professional careers in the administration of programs, services, and facilities for the elderly. Our graduates are successfully employed in retirement communities, home health, adult day care, senior centers, adult congregate living facilities, and health care centers.

**INTRODUCTORY CORE**
- GHS 501 Introduction to Eldercare Administration
- GHS 502 Methods in Eldercare Research

**ADMINISTRATIVE CORE (3 credits each)**
- GHS 503 Administration in HHS I
- GHS 510 Administration in HHS II
- GHS 520 Managerial Finance and Reimbursement for HHS
- GHS 530 Legal Aspects of HHS

**AGING CORE (3 credits each)**
- GHS 540 Sociology of Aging
- GHS 550 Geriatrics
- GHS 560 Psychology of Aging
- GHS 590 Social Policy

**SERVICE DELIVERY CORE (3 credits each)**
- GHS 600 Eldercare I
- GHS 610 Eldercare II

**RESIDENCY CORE**
- GHS 700 Administrative Residency in Eldercare (500 hours)
- GHS 710 Administrative Residency in Long Term Care (500 hour) — For Licensure Eligibility

*Total Credits 42 Hours*

The College of Boca Raton is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools as a Level III Institution.
GRADUATE STUDIES
MASTERS OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN
ELDERCARE ADMINISTRATION

ADMISSION POLICY

All candidates for admission to the MPS in Eldercare Administration must hold at least a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited institution of higher education. Applicants are required to complete the following:

ADMISSION PROCEDURES

1. Submit the official admission application form with a non-refundable $35.00 admission fee payable to the College of Boca Raton.
2. Arrange to have official transcripts forwarded to the Office of Graduate Studies. Unofficial copies of transcripts submitted by students cannot be accepted.
3. Submit two letters of recommendation from professionals in your field. Use the Recommendation Forms provided.
4. Forward a resume of work experience to the Office of Graduate Studies.
5. Forward a copy of your professional licensure if available.
6. Complete the Miller Analogies Test and submit scores.
7. Complete a personal pre-admission interview.
8. Complete a written essay.

ALL OF THE ABOVE ITEMS MUST BE DIRECTED TO THE ATTENTION OF THE OFFICE OF GRADUATE STUDIES.

Applicants will be notified by letter from the Office of Graduate Studies regarding their admission to Graduate Studies at the College of Boca Raton. At the time of admission to the program, the student will be assigned a faculty advisor for consultation on matters of course registration and plan of study.

The Graduate Admissions Committee may recommend students for conditional admission. Conditional admission requires the student to achieve at least a 3.0 GPA in the first nine (9) credit hours of graduate work at the College of Boca Raton in order to continue in the program.
STUDIES
PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN ADMINISTRATION

APPLICATION POLICY

Prospective students in Elder Care Administration must hold at least a high school diploma or equivalent from a recognized institution of higher education. Applicants are required to complete the application form with a non-refundable $35.00 application fee. Completed applications are forwarded to the Office of Graduate Studies. Applications from professionals in your field. Use the following contact information:

Office of Graduate Studies

University of Florida

Box 10105

P.O. Box 10105

Gainesville, FL 32610

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

Applicants must submit an application form with a non-refundable $35.00 admission fee to the University of Florida. Completed applications are forwarded to the Office of Graduate Studies. The Office of Graduate Studies will notify the applicant in writing of their admission status. Non-accepted applications will be retained for one (1) year for possible re-applications. All applications are reviewed by the Office of Graduate Studies. Further information can be obtained by contact the Office of Graduate Studies.

HOW TO APPLY

Applicants must submit an application form with a non-refundable $35.00 admission fee to the University of Florida. Completed applications are forwarded to the Office of Graduate Studies. The Office of Graduate Studies will notify the applicant in writing of their admission status. Non-accepted applications will be retained for one (1) year for possible re-applications. All applications are reviewed by the Office of Graduate Studies. Further information can be obtained by contact the Office of Graduate Studies.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

FRO 101

FRESHMAN SEMINAR: THE COLLEGE EXPERIENCE

Designed to increase students’ success by assisting in obtaining the knowledge and skills necessary to reach their educational objectives. Topics in this course include the nature of education, time planning, test-taking, communication skills, study techniques, question-asking skills, college procedures, resources and services, and personal issues that face many college students. 2 credits. (Note: This course required of all first semester freshman.)

HONORS PROGRAM

HNR 295

HONORS SEMINAR I

Open to sophomores and above who meet certain academic average standards, by recommendation and invitation of a faculty honors committee. Special topics to be covered will be selected by the students involved and team-taught by faculty. Enrollment limited to 15 students. 1 credit hour.

HNR 395

HONORS SEMINAR II

Open to juniors and seniors who have completed HNR 295 and continue to meet the requisite academic average standards. Other openings are filled through recommendation and invitation of a faculty honors committee. Special topics to be determined by the students and team-taught by faculty. Enrollment limited to 15 students. 1 credit hour.

HNR 495

HONORS SEMINAR III

Open to seniors who have completed HNR 395 and continue to meet the requisite academic average standards. Other openings are filled through recommendation and invitation of a faculty honors committee. Special topics to be determined by the students and team-taught by faculty. Enrollment limited to 15 students. 1 credit hour.

HNR 496

HONORS SEMINAR ON GREAT ISSUES

Open to seniors who have completed HNR 495 and continue to meet the requisite academic average standards. This capstone course of the honors program synthesizes the work in the earlier honors courses and includes, from an interdisciplinary perspective, critical issues that have affected humankind. Enrollment limited to 15 students. 3 credit hours.
### DIVISION OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

**ART & DESIGN**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 100</td>
<td>INTERIOR DESIGN I</td>
<td>Development of a firm understanding of design concepts, space planning, furnishing, color schemes and how they apply to our everyday environment, along with instruction on presentation boards and problem solving skills. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 105</td>
<td>DRAWING I</td>
<td>A course designed to help students visualize their thoughts into drawings, beginning with the fundamentals of drawing, to free-hand drawing of three dimensional objects. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 106</td>
<td>DRAWING II</td>
<td>Basic training in commercial drawing, including perspective layout and design, and creative problems in composition. Both visual observation and basic skills are stressed. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 120</td>
<td>DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS I</td>
<td>An introduction to the study of line, form, color, and texture with emphasis on the organization of these elements into composition. The course is aimed toward guiding students to an ideal maximum freedom of expression for communicating through graphic design. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 121</td>
<td>DESIGN FUNDAMENTALS II</td>
<td>A continuation of A&amp;D 120. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 130</td>
<td>HISTORY OF INTERIOR DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE</td>
<td>A survey course tracing development of interiors in relationship to architectural history from ancient Egypt to the present time. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 145</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN</td>
<td>Basic theory and techniques of environmental design in a two-dimensional form. Areas of interest include interior design, landscape, architecture, and urban planning. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 146</td>
<td>GRAPHICS I</td>
<td>Provides instruction to take basic three-dimensional objects and reduce them to understandable plan and elevation drawings with the appropriate indicators for size and materials. Students learn to sketch objects in a simple, three-dimensional manner, thereby “visualizing” concepts from the imagination. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 200</td>
<td>INTERIOR DESIGN II</td>
<td>A practical application of perspective employed in the creation of interior design projects with emphasis on proxemics as it applies to both residential and contract design. Presentation boards and maquettes are required. Prerequisite: A&amp;D 300. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SCIENCES

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

I

Arm understanding of design concepts, finishing, color schemes and how they apply to environment, along with instruction on problem solving skills. 3 credit hours.

To help students visualize their thoughts with the fundamentals of drawing, basic perspective. 3 credit hours.

COMMERCIAL DRAWING

Commercial drawing, including perspective and creative problems in composition. The organization and basic skills are stressed. 3 credit hours.

MENTALS I

The study of line, form, color, and texture. The organization of these elements into composition is aimed toward guiding students to an understanding of expression for communicating design. 3 credit hours.

MENTALS II

A&D 120. 3 credit hours.

INTERIOR DESIGN AND

Environmental design in a two-dimensional perspective. Areas of interest include interior design, architecture, and urban planning. 3 credit hours.

The concepts and techniques of environmental design in a two-dimensional perspective. Areas of interest include interior design, architecture, and urban planning. 3 credit hours.

INTERIOR DESIGN

The development of interiors in relation to the environment. Prerequisite: A&D 300.

To take basic three-dimensional objects and understand layout, plan and elevation drawings. Treatment of size and materials. Easy to learn concepts from the imagination. 3 credit hours.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

The use of perspective in the creation of three-dimensional objects in a simple, three-dimensional perspective. Prerequisite: A&D 300.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 210</td>
<td>LIFE DRAWING I</td>
<td>Through the use of the live model, the course examines independent works of art and creation of a finished work. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 223</td>
<td>FASHION ILLUSTRATION</td>
<td>Developing awareness of design through color, fabrics, and designer's sketches with emphasis on rendering. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 225</td>
<td>COMPUTER GRAPHICS</td>
<td>An introduction to the varieties of graphics created by computers. Hands-generated graphics. Lab fee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 230</td>
<td>PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>Fundamentals of photography, developing, and print-making.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 231</td>
<td>ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY</td>
<td>Further study of photography, color in photography, exposure, and techniques of processing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 240</td>
<td>DRAFTING I</td>
<td>Study of and practice in techniques in the interior design, perspective drawing and design.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 241</td>
<td>DRAFTING II</td>
<td>Development of more technical, orthographic projections, 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 261</td>
<td>COLOR THEORY I</td>
<td>Through the use of acrylics, basic technical skills and opportunity exists for experimentation. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 262</td>
<td>COLOR THEORY II</td>
<td>A continuation of A&amp;D 261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A&amp;D 265</td>
<td>ILLUSTRATION</td>
<td>An advanced drawing of tools and technique record covers, etc. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A&D 210  LIFE DRAWING I
Through the use of the live model and lectures in basic anatomy, the course examines drawing both as an act of creating independent works of art and as preparatory process in the creation of a finished work. Figure drawing stressing the use of light, and proportion. 3 credit hours.

A&D 211  LIFE DRAWING II
A continuation of A&D 210. 3 credit hours.

A&D 223  FASHION ILLUSTRATION
Developing awareness of design needs in the fashion world through color, fabrics, and figure proportions. Developing designer's sketches with emphasis on drawing and design rendering. 3 credit hours.

A&D 225  COMPUTER GRAPHICS I
An introduction to the variety of graphics that can be generated by computers. Hands-on experience producing computer generated graphics. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

A&D 226  COMPUTER GRAPHICS II
A continuation of A&D 225. 3 credit hours.

A&D 230  PHOTOGRAPHY
Fundamentals of photography, including picture-taking, developing, and print-making. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

A&D 231  ADVANCED PHOTOGRAPHY
Further study of photography as an art form; includes use of color in photography, experimentation in composition, and techniques of processing. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

A&D 240  DRAFTING I
Study of and practice in basic drafting skills and visualizations in the interior design field. Includes student drafting of perspective drawing and floor plans. 3 credit hours.

A&D 241  DRAFTING II
Development of more technical drafting skills including orthographic projections, and furniture designing. 3 credit hours.

A&D 261  COLOR THEORY I
Through the use of acrylics and various tools and techniques, basic technical skills and color relationships are learned. Ample opportunity exists for individual expression. 3 credit hours.

A&D 262  COLOR THEORY II
A continuation of A&D 261. 3 credit hours.

A&D 265  ILLUSTRATION
An advanced drawing class stressing personal and creative use of tools and techniques to illustrate stories, magazine articles, record covers, etc. 3 credit hours.
PORTFOLIO AND EXHIBITION
The graduating student majoring in Art/Design evaluates and prepares past work for a portfolio. The portfolio is to consist of original work and 35mm slides. New work is produced to round out the individual "portfolio personality." A resume is composed and printed. All of the work is then presented in a student exhibition during final exam week. The student designs and prints posters, invitations, and programs for the exhibition. 3 credit hours.

INTERIOR DESIGN III
Advanced projects in creative problem solving to do with selections, lighting, installation, and estimating that would arise in the workplace between client, designer, workmen, and suppliers. Presentation boards required. Prerequisite: A&D 200. 3 credit hours.

ART HISTORY I
Prehistoric to 19th Century (1850): Bronze Age Crete, the development of Greek Civilization, Dark Ages, Renaissance, Baroque, David, and the Classical Tradition. 3 credits.

ART HISTORY II
1850 to the present: Impressionism, Post Impressionism, Cubism, Dada, Surrealism, Abstract, Action, Pop, Conceptual, Recent Figurative Art. 3 credits.

FURNITURE ARRANGEMENT AND SPACE PLANNING
The study of creating spaces that will be practical and comfortable and will serve their intended purpose. Color, lighting, and ergonomics will be covered. 3 credit hours.

INTERIOR DESIGN RENDERING
Interior delineation and techniques exploring a variety of media. 3 credit hours.

HISTORICAL RESTORATION AND PRESERVATION
The study of interiors with historical significance, both from the National Register of Historic Places. Field trips included. 3 credit hours.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
Advanced study in the use of color in photography; includes processing of color negatives and slides. Coordinated work with certain other art and fashion classes is required. Prerequisite: A&D 231. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

ADVANCED TEXTILES
The study of fabrics, their construction, color, finishes and special characteristics as applied to interiors. 3 credit hours.

RENDERING TECHNIQUES I
The materials, techniques, and methods used in advertising and graphic design; figure indication and the preparation of roughs and comprehensives for visual presentation. 3 credit hours.
EXHIBITION

A student majoring in Art/Design evaluates and self-portrays work produced to establish "portfolio personality." A resume is prepared. All of the work is then presented in a formal final exam week. The student determines invitations, and programs for the event.

II

Creative problem solving to do with installation, and estimating the skills required between client, designer, workmen, and clients. Prerequisite: A&D 300.

III

Interior Design IV

A study of technical skills applied in the preparation of a professional portfolio with emphasis on individual career objectives in Interior Design. Prerequisite: A&D 300. 3 credit hours.

A&D 346

Rendering Techniques II

Continuation of A&D 345. 3 credit hours.

A&D 350

Layout and Production

Layout and production of mechanical art work for printing process, including layout mechanics and skills, photoscaling and typography. 3 credit hours.

A&D 360

Corporate Identity

A trademark is a graphic symbol that identifies a particular company. The course shows how to research and evaluate information about a company to develop a formal and representative design concept. Paper stock, color, and coordination are discussed for developing a corporate stationery package. Students present a slide show introducing and explaining their concept before the class, simulating a boardroom environment. 3 credit hours.

A&D 365

Creative Copywriting

An opportunity for students to add verbal skills to their visual ones. Stylistic and professional guidelines for writing good, clean copy and for creating strong advertising concepts are discussed. 3 credit hours.

A&D 400

Interior Design IV

A knowledge of technical skills applied in the preparation of a professional portfolio with emphasis on individual career objectives in Interior Design. Prerequisite: A&D 300. 3 credit hours.

A&D 425

Advanced Computer Graphics

The creative use of computer images. An exploration of the potentials and limitations of computer images for artistic, commercial, and educational uses. Hands-on experience with microcomputers used as another tool for the artist/designer. Emphasis on the use of existing graphics software, quality of images, communication effectiveness, and the innovative application of aesthetic visuals. Prerequisite: A&D 226. 3 credit hours.

A&D 431

Textile Design

Using computer graphics and more conventional methods. Graphic designs as applied to the textile industry. 3 credit hours.

A&D 435

Furnishings, Finishes, and Materials Selection

The study of alternative materials, accessories, finishes, framing, artwork, sculpture, and other furnishings. Student will be required to complete projects demonstrating how such items alter the design of interiors. 3 credit hours.

A&D 436

Furniture Manufacturing and Finishing

Studies of furniture manufacturing plants and the latest finishing techniques. 3 credit hours.
A&D 440 PHOTOGRAPHY OF INTERIORS
Students will photograph and analyze outstanding and award winning interiors in the Boca Raton, Palm Beach areas, with attention to color, lighting, and overall effect. Prerequisite: A&D 230. 3 credit hours.

A&D 450 CODES AND STANDARDS
Study of building, fire, and safety codes relating to Interior Design. 3 credit hours.

A&D 460 SIGNAGE DESIGN I
Designing signs from billboards to bulletin boards, from doorways to roadways. Designing for the appropriate materials and technology. 3 credit hours.

A&D 465 PROFESSIONAL PRACTICES
Ethical and legal proposals, contracts, work-orders, patents, copy-rights and trademarks. 3 credit hours.

A&D 470 ADVANCED GRAPHIC DESIGN
Design as it relates to visual communications. Typography, symbol, image, and visual organization are considered in the context of contemporary practice. 3 credit hours.

A&D 472 TYPOGRAPHY
Typographic forms studied as both visual and verbal means of communication. 3 credit hours.

A&D 480 DESIGN PRESENTATION
Techniques for marketing and project proposals. Direct viewing presentations, projected visual presentations, AV presentations and preparing AV material. 3 credit hours.

A&D 485 INTERNSHIP
Under the direction of the Art/Design faculty, the student has the opportunity to pursue experience with practicing professionals in the Boca Raton area. 3 credit hours.

A&D 490 PORTFOLIO AND EXHIBITION
Culmination project of all skills students’ mastered during the four year program applicable to the students’ design track. 3 credit hours.

A&D 492 GRAPHICS PRACTICUM
Individual project where the instructor acts as client and critic. Student follows through from proposal and contract to final presentation. 3 credit hours.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEH 110 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
A survey course designating the various elements of sociology. Introduces the fundamental concepts and techniques of social research. 3 credit hours.

BEH 150 INTRODUCTION TO BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE
A study of the major schools of thought within behavioral science and the application of these theories to social issues. 3 credit hours.

BEH 160 CHILD DEVELOPMENT
A survey of the major areas of child development from infancy through adolescence. 3 credit hours.

BEH 205 CHILD DEVELOPMENT
A study of the major areas of child development from infancy through adolescence. 3 credit hours.

BEH 220 FAMILY AND SOCIAL ISSUES
Study of the institutional, social, and relationship to contemporary issues. Current concerns, internal dynamics, and group processes are discussed. 3 credit hours.

BEH 225 HUMAN SEXUALITY
Anatomy and physiology of human sexuality, the psychology of sexual behavior, the psychology of human sexuality, and the societal attitudes and beliefs concerning sexuality. 3 credit hours.

BEH 235 CONTEMPORARY ISSUES
A presentation of major social issues. Analysis of the relationship of sociology and the study of contemporary issues. 3 credit hours.

BEH 260 PERSONALITY THEORY
A study of the major personality theories from a developmental perspective. The theories examined include Freudian, humanistic, learning theory, self-actualization, and existential. 3 credit hours.
OF INTERIORS
graph and analyze outstanding and award
in the Boca Raton, Palm Beach areas, with
ighting, and overall effect. Prerequisite:
hours.

STANDARDS
ire, and safety codes relating to Interior
hours.

I
in billboards to bulletin boards, from
ays. Designing for the appropriate materi-
3 credit hours.

PRACTICES
proposals, contracts, work-orders, patents,
demarks. 3 credit hours.

PHIC DESIGN
o visual communications. Typography,
ual organization are considered in the
ory practice. 3 credits hours.

studied as both visual and verbal means
3 credit hours.

ATION
eting and project proposals. Direct view-
visual presentations, AV presenta-
material. 3 credit hours.

of the Art/Design faculty, the student has
ursue experience with practicing profes-
area. 3 credit hours.

EXHIBITION
of all skills students’ mastered during the
plicable to the students’ design track. 3

ITICUM
here the instructor acts as client and
through from proposal and contract to
credit hours.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

BEH 110 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY
A survey course designed to introduce the student to the science of sociology. Introduction to fundamental concepts of social relationships and group life. Culture, social institutions, and deviance are discussed. 3 credit hours.

BEH 150 INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY
A study of the scopes and methods of psychology with a view to understanding the human organism, the basic phases of human behavior, and the relevance of psychology in contemporary society. 3 credit hours.

BEH 160 CHILD DEVELOPMENT I
A survey of the major concepts and theories of child development from infancy through middle childhood. 3 credit hours.

BEH 205 CHILD DEVELOPMENT II
A survey of the major concepts and theories of child development during adolescence. 3 credit hours.

BEH 220 FAMILY AND SOCIETY
Study of the institutional character of the family, its history and relationship to other institutions. Problems for premarital concerns, internal dynamics of family life, children, and divorce are discussed. 3 credit hours.

BEH 225 HUMAN SEXUALITY
Anatomy and physiology of the human sexual system, human sexual response, the range of sexual behaviors, and sources of attitudes and beliefs about sexuality will be explored in this course. 3 credit hours.

BEH 235 CONTEMPORARY SOCIAL PROBLEMS
A presentation of methods of identifying social problems. Analysis of such problems as crime, youth, drug abuse, discrimination, and disadvantage, family disorganization, ecology, and armed conflict are discussed. Prerequisite: BEH 110. 3 credit hours.

BEH 260 PERSONALITY THEORY
A study of the major theories which are concerned with the composition and the determinants of the human personality. The theories examined include: psychoanalytic theories, self-theory, self-actualization theory, trait theories, and social learning theory. 3 credit hours.
HUMAN MOTIVATION
A study of the major theories (clinical as well as experimental) which are concerned with the "why" of human behavior. The theories examined include: psychoanalytical theory, cognitive-consistency theories, achievement motivation theory, and attribution theory. 3 credit hours.

INTRODUCTION TO APPLIED COUNSELING
Focus is on developing counseling competencies and specialized skills and techniques used in counseling process for individuals and groups. 3 credit hours.

PRINCIPLES OF LEARNING
A study of behavioristic, cognitive, and information processing accounts of the acquisition, organization, and utilization of information. The topics examined include: classical conditioning, instrumental conditioning, observational learning, and memory. 3 credit hours.

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
A study of the processes underlying and resulting from group interactions. The topics examined include: persuasion, conformity, aggression, prejudice, interpersonal evaluation, and interpersonal attraction. 3 credit hours.

ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY
A study of maladaptive behavior patterns and the therapeutic procedures used to treat such patterns. The maladaptive behavior patterns which are examined include: the neuroses, psychosociological disorders, personality disorders, affective disorders, schizophrenia, and paranoia. 3 credit hours.

PROCESS: PERSONAL GROWTH PSYCHOLOGY
A study of personal growth and ways of dealing with choices and changes of life. References to several psychological disciplines are used as an holistic approach to understanding our individuality. A scholarly study of ways of transcending toward higher levels of personality integration. Pre-requisite: BEH 150. 3 credit hours.

SEMINAR IN PSYCHOLOGY
A study of selected and specialized topics in the field of psychology. 3 credit hours.

SEMINAR IN SOCIOLOGY
A study of selected and specialized topics in the field of sociology. 3 credit hours.
**COMMUNICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COA 101</td>
<td>FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATIONS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to mass media and its role in society in its historical and contemporary functions. Topics include mass media industries’ organization and operations, economics, responsibilities and ethics, and career considerations in the field. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 110</td>
<td>PUBLIC FORUM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A practical study in effective communication. Emphasis on the use of the medium of spoken language in the creation of meaning and on interpersonal communication, especially in the context of large groups. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 120</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO JOURNALISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The nature, language, mechanics, and ethics of reporting. An overview of journalistic style and techniques, plus practical experience (writing for student newspaper). 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 220</td>
<td>PHOTOJOURNALISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Photojournalism as practiced in contemporary print media. Students plan and produce assignments mixing photography and text, with emphasis on the interrelationships of words and pictures. Prerequisites: ART 230, COA 120 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 225</td>
<td>TECHNICAL WRITING</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A practical course in planning and writing effective technical and business communications. Assignments include written projects from basic technical notes to specialized forms of research. Prerequisite: ENG 102. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 310</td>
<td>ORAL INTERPRETATION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Narrative, dramatic, and lyric modes of interpreting and delivering published material such as poetry, story excerpts, and other creative and expository genres, with emphasis on oral presentation techniques. Prerequisite: COA 110. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COA 325</td>
<td>WRITING FOR VISUAL MEDIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Principles and practice of scriptwriting for film, television, and other audiovisual media. Students develop several scripts in standard formats and script an original program. Prerequisite: ENG 102. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COA 340  ADVERTISING WRITING
Writing advertising copy and designing effective layouts. Creating ads, motivating readers, building campaigns, writing and rewriting, preparing roughs and comps. Prerequisite: ENG 102. 3 credit hours.

COA 350  COMMUNICATIONS LAW AND ETHICS
Legal and ethical aspects of mass communications practices, including libel law, advertising law, invasion of privacy, copyright and trademark law, first amendment aspects, and Freedom of Information Act. 3 credit hours.

COA 360  COMMUNICATIONS THEORY AND DESIGN
Interpersonal and mass communication theories and designs, including perception, verbal and nonverbal elements, context, intention and effects. Projects emphasize strategies for creating effective verbal and visual messages through print and media. 3 credit hours.

COA 370  A-V PRODUCTION
Introduction to materials and techniques of making multi-image programmed media. Students create treatments and storyboard scripts and photographs, record and mix sound tracks, and program a multi-media presentation. Prerequisite: ART 230. 3 credit hours.

COA 371  VIDEO PRODUCTION
Introduction to equipment, principles and techniques of making video programs. Students plan, script, storyboard and record brief to medium length video presentations. Prerequisite: ART 230. 3 credit hours.

COA 405  SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION
Interaction of discussion and idea presentation within small groups, emphasizing effective direct oral communication in the immediate dynamics of various small audiences and interest groups. Prerequisite: COA 110. 3 credit hours.

COA 440  PUBLIC RELATIONS
Defines and conceptualizes the history, ethics, and techniques of molding favorable public opinion through print and non-print mass media. Includes relationships among publicity, public relations, and mass media. 3 credit hours.

COA 470  PRESENTATION DESIGN AND TECHNIQUES
Principles and practice of designing and delivering effective presentations incorporating verbal and audiovisual elements. Students design, prepare, and deliver individual and team presentations to a small audience. Prerequisites: COA 110, ART 220 or 325. 3 credit hours.

COA 475  SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS PRactical application of student plans, designs, and action utilizing the most effective media. Prerequisites: instructor. 6 credit hours.

COA 480  SENIOR INTERNSHIP
Practical work experience such as advertising or public relations departments of firms, student work. Prerequisites: ENG 102 or higher. 6 credit hours.

ENGLISH
ESL 100  ESL READING/WRITING
This course emphasizes to prepare for college- level development and students utilize vocabulary and grammar and say in response to the materials. Lab hour of lab.

ENG 100  ENGLISH SKILLS
A course in basic writing a prerequisite for EN 101. Pass this class with a 3 credit hours.

ENG 101  ENGLISH COMPOSITION
A course in effective of literature. Students develop ability in communication and trained in the use of 3 credit hours.

ENG 102  ENGLISH COMPOSITION
A course in effective of literature. Students develop ability in communication and trained in the use of 3 credit hours.
WRITING

Copy and designing effective layouts. Creating readers, building campaigns, writing roughs and comps. Prerequisite: COA 110.

LAW AND ETHICS

Aspects of mass communications practices, advertising law, invasion of privacy, copyright law, first amendment aspects, and Free Speech Act. 3 credit hours.

THEORY AND DESIGN

Mass communication theories and designs, verbal and nonverbal elements, context, Projects emphasize strategies for creating visual messages through print and multimedia. Students create treatments and photographs, record and mix sound to create a multimedia presentation. Prerequisite: COA 110.

COMMUNICATION

Theories and techniques of making multimedia. Students create treatments and photographs, record and mix sound to create a multimedia presentation. Prerequisite: COA 110.

SIGN AND TECHNIQUES

Designing and delivering effective verbal and audiovisual elements. Create and deliver individual and team presentations to an audience. Prerequisites: COA 110, 3 credit hours.

SENIOR COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT

Practical application of principles and practices learned; the student plans, designs, and delivers a senior project presentation utilizing the most effective mixture of verbal and nonverbal media. Prerequisites: Senior standing, permission of instructor. 6 credit hours.

SENIOR INTERNSHIP

Practical work experience in a mass communications business such as advertising or public relations agency, communications departments of firms, media sales departments and sales promotion agencies. Instructor and sponsor oversee and evaluate student work. Prerequisites: Senior standing, 3.0 average or higher. 6 credit hours.

ENGLISH

ESL 100

ESL READING/WRITING

This course emphasizes reading/writing for foreign students to prepare for college-level composition skills through vocabulary development and interpretation of reading passages. Students utilize vocabulary and develop good expository essays in response to the readings. Individualized work is required in the lab. Lab fee - $200.00. 3 hours of instruction. 1 hour of lab.

ENG 100

ENGLISH SKILLS

A course in basic writing, grammar, and sentence structure as a prerequisite for ENG 101 when required. Students must pass this class with a "C" in order to qualify for ENG 101. 3 credit hours.

ENG 101

ENGLISH COMPOSITION I

A course in clear, effective expression that is designed to develop ability in composition. Students study the essay and are trained in the use of library materials for preparing research papers. 3 credit hours.

ENG 102

ENGLISH COMPOSITION II/STUDIES IN LITERATURE

A course in effective writing, emphasizing analysis of works of literature. Students study the various literary genres and do critical reading and writing. Prerequisite: ENG 101. 3 credit hours.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 211</td>
<td><strong>THE SHORT STORY</strong></td>
<td>A survey of major short story writers and themes. 3 credit hours. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 230</td>
<td><strong>STUDIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE I</strong></td>
<td>A study of major American authors through 1865 with an emphasis on Romanticism. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 240</td>
<td><strong>STUDIES IN BRITISH LITERATURE I</strong></td>
<td>A study of the major British authors up to the Neo-Classical Period. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 255</td>
<td><strong>TOPICS IN LITERATURE I</strong></td>
<td>A study of selected themes, genres, or authors. 3 credit hours. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 260</td>
<td><strong>MASTERPIECES OF WORLD LITERATURE</strong></td>
<td>A study of the major literary works of the Ancient World, Middle Ages, and Renaissance. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 300</td>
<td><strong>THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE</strong></td>
<td>An investigation of literary forms used in the Scriptures, such as parable, allegory, lyric poetry, as well as dramatic, narrative, midrashic, apocalyptic, and prophetic modes. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 312</td>
<td><strong>THE MODERN NOVEL</strong></td>
<td>A study of significant American, British, and Continental novels from the 18th Century to the present. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 320</td>
<td><strong>WORLD DRAMA</strong></td>
<td>A study of dramatic literature from the Greeks to the present including such dramatists as Sophocles, Shakespeare, Moliere, Ibsen, Pirandello, and Miller. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 330</td>
<td><strong>STUDIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE II</strong></td>
<td>A study of major American authors from 1865 to the present, emphasizing the movement from Naturalism to Realism to the Modern. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 340</td>
<td><strong>STUDIES IN BRITISH LITERATURE II</strong></td>
<td>A study of the major British authors from the Neo-Classical Period to the present. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 350</td>
<td><strong>STUDIES IN POETRY</strong></td>
<td>A survey of the genre focusing on various forms of poetry found in Eastern and Western cultures. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 355</td>
<td><strong>TOPICS IN LITERATURE II</strong></td>
<td>An advanced study of selected themes, genres, or authors. 3 credit hours. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HISTORY/POLITICAL SCIENCE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HPS 111</td>
<td><strong>WORLD HISTORY I</strong></td>
<td>An examination of the significance of ancient, medieval, Early Christian, and Non-Western civilizations and the European Renaissance. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 112</td>
<td><strong>WORLD HISTORY II</strong></td>
<td>An examination of the social, political, and cultural events of the European Renaissance to the Civil War. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 113</td>
<td><strong>20TH CENTURY WORLD HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>World History in the 20th Century: An examination of the social, political, and cultural events of the European Renaissance to the Civil War. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 221</td>
<td><strong>AMERICAN HISTORY I</strong></td>
<td>A study of the political, social, and cultural aspects of American history from the Revolution to the Civil War. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 222</td>
<td><strong>AMERICAN HISTORY II</strong></td>
<td>A general examination of American economic, political, and cultural aspects from the Civil War to the present. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 225</td>
<td><strong>AMERICAN GOVERNMENT</strong></td>
<td>An examination of the Constitution, national policy, national parties, national functions, and the impact on American national power issues. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 230</td>
<td><strong>SOCIAL AND POLITICAL ISSUES</strong></td>
<td>A topical approach to key social and political issues. 3 credit hours. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPS 250</td>
<td><strong>GEOGRAPHY AND WORLD HISTORY</strong></td>
<td>Introduction to the interrelationships of geographical, political, and cultural events. Emphasis on the global perspective. 3 credit hours.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HISTORY/POLITICAL SCIENCE

HPS 111 WORLD HISTORY I
An examination of the significant trends and influences of the Greek, Roman, Early Christian, Byzantine, Islamic, Medieval, and Non-Western civilizations. Also including the Renaissance and Reformation. 3 credit hours.

HPS 112 WORLD HISTORY II
An examination of the social, political, economic, international, and cultural events pertaining to the world from the European Renaissance to the First World War. 3 credit hours.

HPS 113 20TH CENTURY WORLD
World History in the 20th century. 3 credit hours.

HPS 221 AMERICAN HISTORY I
A general examination of the social, political, cultural, and economic history of the United States from the "New World" to the Civil War. 3 credit hours.

HPS 222 AMERICAN HISTORY II
A general examination of the social, political, cultural, economic, and international events influencing the United States from the Civil War to the present. 3 credit hours.

HPS 225 AMERICAN GOVERNMENT
An examination of the Constitution, foundations of political power, national parties, the executive, legislative and judicial functions, and the impact of government policies on national and international issues. 3 credit hours.

HPS 230 SOCIAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES
A topical approach to key political and social events that have an impact on American culture. 3 credit hours.

HPS 250 GEOGRAPHY AND WORLD AFFAIRS
Introduction to the interplay of geography on political and cultural events. Emphasis on current events. 3 credit hours.
HPS 320  LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY
A comprehensive course that examines major historical/geographical/social features of Latin America, past and present. 3 credit hours.

HPS 350  COMPARATIVE POLITICAL SYSTEMS
An examination of the structure of world government systems, past and present. 3 credit hours.

HPS 360  THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE
A view of historical and contemporary America as seen through the “eyes” of various disciplines; e.g., social and behavioral sciences, science and technologies, film, and humanities. 3 credit hours.

HPS 460  WORLD EXPERIENCE
A view of the historical and contemporary world as seen through “one’s eyes” or various disciplines; e.g., social and behavioral sciences, science and technologies, arts, film, and humanities. 3 credit hours.

HPS 470  AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY
Discussion of the evolution of America’s position in world affairs and the critical issues pertaining to the United States’ foreign policy today. 3 credit hours.

HPS 471  THE AMERICAN PRESIDENT
Discussion of presidential power and functions, relationship with Congress, political party involvement, public personality, and leadership. Selected presidents are used as examples. 3 credit hours.

HPS 475  CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Study of basic social, political, economic, cultural, and foreign policy issues facing the world community of the present. 3 credit hours.

HPS 482  HISTORY SEMINAR
A series of analyses and discussions of contemporary problems in history. Individual student research and reports are required. 3 credit hours.

HPS 483  POLITICAL SEMINAR
A series of analyses and discussions of contemporary problems in political science. Individual student research and reports are required. 3 credit hours.

HUMANITIES

HUM 100  INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES
Principal arts and ideas of classical Greco-Roman to contemporary painting, sculpture, architecture, and music. 3 credit hours.

HUM 101  ART APPRECIATION
An introductory course on the history and appreciation of the fine arts. Emphasis is placed on the development of visual perception and the appreciation of works of art. 3 credit hours.

HUM 105  ACTING I
Fundamental acting exercises toward credibility on the stage. 3 credit hours.

HUM 110  STAGECRAFT
Set construction, painting, painting, technical aspects of stage scenery. Knowledge is stressed. Lab fees. 3 credit hours.

HUM 120  BALLET TECHNIQUE
Basic techniques and terminology of ballet. Historical and cultural background of the ballet is emphasized. 3 credit hours.

HUM 121  BALLET TECHNIQUE INTERMEDIATE
Intermediate technique as developed in the ballet or modern training. Dance history, music, and choreography are incorporated into the course. 3 credit hours.

HUM 201  LOGIC
An elementary course in logical thinking. The relation of formal and informal reasoning are studied and practiced. 3 credit hours.

HUM 202  ETHICS
A systematic study of the writings of Aristotle and the major ethical systems of Western civilization. The principles derived will be present in individual assignments. 3 credit hours.

HUM 221  INTRODUCTION TO RELIGION
A study of the basic social and religious aspects of Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. 3 credit hours.
HUMANITIES

HUM 100 INTRODUCTION TO HUMANITIES
Principal arts and ideas of Western cultural ages from Classical Greco-Roman to Contemporary, as expressed through painting, sculpture, architecture, music, and writings. 3 credit hours.

HUM 101 ART APPRECIATION
An introductory course approached through ideas rather than chronology. Using modern and contemporary art as a focal point and moving back and forth in time, the course brings out subjects, themes, and stylistic tendencies that relate the present to the past. The characteristics intrinsic to each art form is explored. 3 credit hours.

HUM 105 ACTING I
Fundamental acting exercises designed to lead the student toward credibility on the stage. 3 credit hours.

HUM 110 STAGECRAFT
Set construction, painting, and techniques of mounting and shifting stage scenery. Knowledge of stage and theater terminology is stressed. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

HUM 120 BALLET TECHNIQUE I
Basic techniques and terminology of classical ballet, incorporating dance history, music appreciation, and concepts of anatomy. No former training necessary. 3 credit hours.

HUM 121 BALLET TECHNIQUE II
Intermediate technique and terminology of classical ballet. Dance history, music appreciation, and concepts of anatomy are incorporated into the course. Prerequisite: 2-3 years of ballet or modern training or HUM 120. 3 credit hours.

HUM 201 LOGIC
An elementary course in the principles and problems of critical thinking. The relation between language and reasoning, different uses of language, and problems of meaning are emphasized. Formal principles of deductive and inductive reasoning are studied and applied. 3 credit hours.

HUM 202 ETHICS
A systematic study of the different ethical systems as found in the writings of Aristotle, Aquinas, Kant, Dewey, etc. The principles derived will be applied to the problems of the present in individual as well as social situations. 3 credit hours.

HUM 221 INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY
A study of the basic schools of philosophy and their close relationship with contemporary times and the problems which confront humankind, both collectively and individually. 3 credit hours.
HUM 230  WORLD RELIGIONS  
A comparative study of the world’s great religions and their impact separately and collectively on the world today. 3 credit hours.

HUM 300  GREAT ISSUES  
An interdisciplinary approach dealing with such topics as “Man and the Universe,” “Science, Technology and Society,” “Man and the Imagination,” and “Faith and Morals.” 3 credit hours.

HUM 301  CREATIVE THINKING  
An examination of different methods used in various disciplines to arrive at new insights. It considers how reasoning proceeds in particular fields such as law, science, technology, management and the arts. Focus is on procedures we can utilize in order to obtain greater intellectual flexibility. 3 credit hours.

HUM 350  AMERICAN PHILOSOPHY  
A study of the major insights of American philosophers including Edwards, Pierce, James, Royce, etc. The course will deal with the ways their ideas helped to shape American law, politics, morals, aesthetics, and educational structures. 3 credit hours.

HUM 399  COMMUNITY AWARENESS  
An integral part of a liberal arts education is to engender a sense of responsibility. It is the purpose of this course to create such an opportunity through a pre-approved community service project. Prerequisite: junior or senior standing. 1-3 credit hours.

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

LAN 100  FRENCH I  
Fundamental course in the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and simple writing. Basic grammar and vocabulary supplemented by audio-visual materials. 3 credit hours.

LAN 101  FRENCH II  
Continuation of Elementary French I. Stress on building vocabulary and grammatical structure with practice for fluency. 3 credit hours.

LAN 110  SPANISH I  
Fundamental course in the four skills of listening, speaking, reading, and simple writing. Basic grammar and vocabulary supplemented by audio-visual materials. 3 credit hours.

LAN 111  SPANISH II  
Continuation of Elementary Spanish I. Stress on building vocabulary and grammatical structure with practice for fluency. 3 credit hours.

MATHEMATICS

MAT 101  ELEMENTARY ALG  
A course designed for background to immediate include real number s, simple equations. No however, it can be used.

MAT 110  COLLEGE ALGEBRA  
Topics include linear and functions, systems of and determinants. Prerequisites two years of high school.

MAT 115  TRIGONOMETRY  
A course designed for learners. Topics include triangular equations, solutions of plane and analytic. 3 credit hours.

MAT 220  METHODS OF CALCULUS  
A descriptive introduction to differentiation and integral calculus. 3 credit hours.

MAT 221  PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS  
A course designed to introduce students and statistics. Topics include discrete and continuous distributions. 3 credit hours.

MAT 321  STATISTICAL APPLICATIONS  
A course designed including discrete and continuous variables, and probability and statistics. 3 credit hours.

FUNERAL SERVICE

MSC 101  INTRODUCTION  
A survey of the events, basic principles of requirements, social at-need counseling. 3 credit hours.

MSC 131  PRINCIPLES OF SERVICES  
A detailed study of computer utilization and selling techniques, 3 credit hours.
of the world's great religions and their approach dealing with such topics as "Science, Technology and Society," "Faith and Morals."

**MATHEMATICS**

**MAT 101  ELEMENTARY ALGEBRA**
A course designed for those students who lack the necessary background to immediately address college algebra. Topics include real number systems, radicals, graphing, and solving simple equations. No math credit is given for this course; however, it can be used as elective credit. 3 credit hours.

**MAT 110  COLLEGE ALGEBRA**
Topics include linear and quadratic functions, polynomial functions, systems of equations and inequalities, matrices, and determinants. Prerequisite: MAT 101 or completion of two years of high school algebra. 3 credit hours.

**MAT 115  TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY**
A course designed for those students planning to take calculus. Topics include trigonometric functions, identities and equations, solutions of right and oblique triangles, and topics of plane and analytic geometry. Prerequisite: MAT 110. 4 credit hours.

**MAT 220  METHODS OF CALCULUS**
A descriptive introduction to the methods and applications of differentiation and integration. Primarily for business and social science majors. Prerequisite: MAT 110. 4 credit hours.

**MAT 221  PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS**
A course designed to introduce the methods of probability and statistics. Topics include laws of large numbers, discrete and continuous distributions, and sums of random variables. 3 credit hours.

**MAT 321  STATISTICAL APPLICATIONS**
A course designed to emphasize the applications of statistics, including discrete and continuous distributions, sums of random variables, and an introduction to basic theorems of probability and statistics. Prerequisite: MAT 221. 3 credit hours.

**FUNERAL SERVICE**

**MSC 101  INTRODUCTION TO FUNERAL SERVICE**
A survey of the evolution of funeral services and a review of basic principles of funeral service. Included are fundamental requirements, sociology of funeral service, ethical obligations, at-need counseling techniques, and general merchandising. 3 credit hours.

**MSC 131  PRINCIPLES OF FUNERAL SERVICE**
A detailed study of the basic principles related to planning, computer utilization, implementing and directing funeral services in accordance with the psychological, pre-need counseling techniques, and the theological needs of the family. 3 credit hours.
MSC 150  FUNERAL SERVICE SANITATION
A study of the regulatory requirements specified for embalmer and funeral directors related to preservation and protection of public health. Included are the various regulatory procedures, responsibilities, and functions of applicable local, state, and federal agencies. 3 credit hours.

MSC 210  THANATOLOGY
An analysis of the nature and meanings of death. Attention is given to the philosophical, cultural, biological, psychological, social, economic, and legal aspects of death and dying. 3 credit hours.

MSC 220  FUNERAL SERVICE LAW
A study of the legal aspects of funeralization with emphasis on individual state mortuary statutes, rules, and regulations pertaining to mortuaries and cemeteries. 1 credit hour.

MSC 240  FUNERAL HOME MANAGEMENT
A survey of all aspects of the operation and management of a funeral home, based on the Federal Trade Commission/Rules and Regulatory business practices. Included are location selection and financing, construction and remodeling, recruitment and training of personnel, interior design, computer applications, and applied merchandising. 5 credit hours.

MSC 252  MICROBIOLOGY/PATHOLOGY
A study of disease conditions that require special handling of human bodies and mortuary equipment (i.e., physiological, clinical, and microbiological abnormalities). Also included are pathological processes that affect embalming procedures and the supportive role of the embalmer/funeral director to the medical examiner relative to medicolegal investigations. 3 credit hours.

MSC 261  EMBALMING I
A historical and technical orientation to embalming practices designed to provide the student with an understanding of the basic skills, aptitudes, and qualifications necessary for licensure. Laboratory work includes an integration of cognitive and manipulative embalming experiences. Lab fee - $30.00. 4 credit hours.

MSC 262  EMBALMING II
Practical application of the cognitive and manipulative embalming skills as they relate to the anatomy, pathology, and chemistry of embalming. Special consideration is given to sanitation, special treatment, and embalming difficulties related to microbiological and traumatic deaths. Lab fee - $30.00. 4 credit hours.

MSC 270  RESTARTIVE ART
A study of the techniques of metempsychology as they relate to the form and color. Laboratory work includes the special techniques of cyanocrylate tissue grafting and skull reconstruction. Lab fee - $30.00. 4 credit hours.

MSC 281  FUNERAL SERVICE SEMINAR
A continuous survey of the regulations within the domain of Australian religions through field trips and simulated religious and funeral service on support systems. Specific seminar required for seminar coordinator. 2 credit hours.

MSC 291  PRACTICUM
On-site professional experiences under direct supervision of a licensed embalmer. 2 credit hours.

SCIENCE

SCI 110  BIOLOGY I - THE BIOLOGY I
Introduction to the life sciences emphasizing the diversity and methodology. Lab fee - $20.00. 4 credit hours.

SCI 111  BIOLOGY II - BIOLOGY II AND LAB
Introduction to the organization of living systems at the levels of the cell, tissue, organ, and system. Prerequisite: SCI 110. Lab fee - $20.00. 4 credit hours.

SCI 130  GENERAL CHEMISTRY
An introductory course in general chemistry including elements, compounds, and the chemical periodic table. Prerequisite: MAT 100. Lab fee - $20.00. 4 credit hours.

SCI 131  GENERAL CHEMISTRY
A basic study of organic chemistry with emphasis on the chemistry of food, drugs, and the environment. Prerequisite: SCI 130. Lab fee - $20.00. 4 credit hours.
SANITATION
Latory requirements specified for em-
directors related to preservation and pro-
health. Included are the various regulatory
bilities, and functions of applicable local,
agencies. 3 credit hours.

nature and meanings of death. Attention is
phical, cultural, biological, psychological,
and legal aspects of death and dying.

E LAW
aspects of funeralization with emphasis
mortuary statutes, rules, and regulations
aries and cemeteries. 1 credit hour.

AGEMENT
acts of the operation and management of a
on the Federal Trade Commission/Rules
iness practices. Included are location selec-
struction and remodeling, recruitment
nel, interior design, computer applica-
erchantising. 5 credit hours.

PATHOLOGY
ditions that require special handling of
ortuary equipment (i.e., physiological,
ological abnormalities). Also included are
es that affect embalming procedures and
 of the embalmer/funeral director to the
ative to mediolegal investigations.

ICAL orientation to embalming practices
the student with an understanding of the
, and qualifications necessary for licen-
cludes an integration of cognitive
almbing experiences. Lab fee - $30.00.

the cognitive and manipulative em-
to relate to the anatomy, pathology, and
ing. Special consideration is given to
ment, and embalming difficulties re-
al and traumatic deaths. Lab fee -

RESTORATIVE ART
A study of the techniques of anatomical sculpturing and cos-
metology as they relate to restoration of the body to its natu-
form and color. Laboratory work will emphasize the use
of specialized techniques and materials (e.g., wax, plaster,
cyanoacrylate tissue grafting), and forensic anthropological
skull reconstruction. Lab fee - $30.00. 4 credit hours.

FUNERAL SERVICE SEMINAR
A continuous survey of the numerous changes and articula-
tions within the domain of the funeral service. Real-life expe-
iences through field trip visitations, guest speakers, and
ulated religious and fraternal services with special empha-
 on support systems. Student will participate in this series
each semester and will receive course grade in final term.
Specific seminar requirements will be designated by program
ordinator. 2 credit hours.

PRACTICUM
On-site professional experience in a funeral home under the
direct supervision of a licensed funeral director. 3 credit
hours.

BIOLOGY I - THE BIOLOGICAL WORLD AND LAB
Introduction to the life-supported systems of nature, empha-
sizing the diversity and adaptations of organisms in evolutio-
ary perspectives. Lab fee - $30.00. 4 credit hours.

BIOLOGY II - BIOLOGICAL PATTERN AND PROCESS
AND LAB
Introduction to the operation of life-supported systems at all
levels of organization, from biochemical to ecological. Pre-
 requisite: SCI 110. Lab fee - $30.00. 4 credit hours.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY I and LAB
An introductory course in the basic principles of chemistry,
cluding elements, compounds, molecular, and atomic struc-
ture. Prerequisite: MAT 110. Lab fee $30.00. 4 credit hours.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY II and LAB
A basic study of organic chemistry. Students review the appli-
cation of chemistry to our modern world. Included are such
topics as food farm chemistry, the study of household chemi-
cals, and the chemistry of drugs and cosmetics. Prerequisite:
SCI 130. Lab fee - $30.00. 4 credit hours.
This course is designed to provide sufficient knowledge of basic anatomy and physiology to serve as a working basis for studies in Funeral Service, related fields and/or a general knowledge and appreciation of the human body as an integrated whole. Anatomy and Physiology I describes the cellular and tissue structure and function, skeletal, muscular, circular, and digestive systems. Lab fee $30.00. 4 credit hours.

SCI 230
INTRODUCTION TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND LAB
Energy-systems approach to human and wild environments, integrating physical, biological, and behavioral perspectives. Prerequisite: one college level science course. Lab fee $30.00. 4 credit hours.

DIVISION OF BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

ACC 201
PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING
A study of the fundamentals of accounting as applied to the enterprise. Emphasis is on income determination, budgets. Prerequisite: Intermediate Accounting.

ACC 202
PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING
Continuation of Accouning and Procedures as applied to managerial and branch accounting, various businesses. Prerequisite: Intermediate Accounting.

ACC 311
INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING
A course which broadens the accounting theory and principles, and a comprehensive study of accounting theory, concepts, and a comprehensive study of intermediate accounting concepts. Prerequisite: Intermediate Accounting.

ACC 312
INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING
A continuation of Intermediate Accounting to include financial也是很棒的！我得继续努力学习了！
PHYSIOLOGY I AND LAB

PHYSIOLOGY I AND LAB are designed to provide sufficient knowledge of human anatomy and physiology to serve as a working basis for related fields and/or a general appreciation of the human body as an integrated system. Physiology I describes the cellular structure and function, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems. Lab fee $30.00. 4 credit hours.

PHYSIOLOGY II AND LAB

PHYSIOLOGY II AND LAB follows Anatomy and Physiology I with studies of the excretory, endocrine, and reproductive systems. Lab fee $30.00. 4 credit hours.

TO ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND

...approach to human and wild environments, biological, and behavioral perspectives. An upper level science course. Lab fee $30.00.

DIVISION OF BUSINESS

ACCOUNTING

ACC 201  PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I
A study of the fundamental principles and procedures of accounting as applied to the sole proprietorship business enterprise. Emphasis is on the accounting cycle, asset valuation, income determination, and preparation of financial statements. 3 credit hours.

ACC 202  PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II
Continuation of Accounting I. A study of accounting principles and procedures as applied to partnerships and corporations, including the statement of cash flows. The course then moves into managerial accounting with emphasis on costs, branch accounting, variable and absorption costing, and budgets. Prerequisite: ACC 201. 3 credit hours.

ACC 311  INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING I
A course which broadens the accounting student's knowledge of accounting theory and practice. Topics include foundations of accounting theory, the accounting process, financial statements, and a comprehensive examination of current and long-term assets. Prerequisite: ACC 202. 4 credit hours.

ACC 312  INTERMEDIATE ACCOUNTING II
A continuation of Intermediate Accounting I, extending the coverage to include long-term liabilities, corporate accounting, income tax allocation, cash flow statements, changing accounting methods, financial statement analysis, pensions, leases, and non-current investments. Prerequisite: ACC 311. 4 credit hours.

ACC 321  FEDERAL TAXATION I
A course covering the determination of the taxable income of individuals and business entities for federal income tax purposes. Emphasis is on the preparation of an individual's tax return in accordance with Internal Revenue Service regulations. Prerequisite: ACC 202. 3 credit hours.

ACC 331  COST ACCOUNTING
A course emphasizing cost accounting concepts, analyses, and procedures applied as a managerial tool for planning and controlling operations of a business. Topics include the accountant's role in the organization, basic cost principles, standard costs, budgeting, direct costs, overhead, job order costing, and inventory evaluation. Prerequisite: ACC 202. 3 credit hours.

ACC 451  ACCOUNTING FOR NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS
The accounting theory and practice of non-profit organizations including hospitals, schools, and state and local governments. Prerequisite: ACC 312. 3 credit hours.
ACC 452  CURRENT ISSUES IN ACCOUNTING
An examination of the latest trends in accounting theory and practice. Also covered are the current as well as the perennial controversial issues in accounting thought, with special emphasis on how business, the economy, and the world situation shape this thought. Prerequisite: senior standing, ACC 312. 3 credit hours.

ACC 461  ADVANCED ACCOUNTING
An advanced accounting course dealing with business combinations and consolidated entities, partnership and branch accounting, and foreign currency translation. Prerequisite: ACC 312. 4 credit hours.

ACC 471  ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
A course providing a basic knowledge of information systems and their role in the performance of the accounting function in business organizations. This basic knowledge includes an understanding of the flow of accounting data, familiarity with the application of internal control, and an understanding of the use of computers in accounting information systems. Prerequisite: ACC 312, CSC 315. 3 credit hours.

ACC 480  AUDITING
A course representing the audit standards and techniques used in audit engagements, the nature of audit evidence, professional ethics, audit reports, statistical testing, and auditing. Prerequisite: ACC 471. 3 credit hours.

ACC 481  ADVANCED TOPICS IN ACCOUNTING
Selected topics in accounting are researched and discussed with emphasis on current trends in accounting practice. Prerequisite: ACC 461. 3 credit hours.

AVIATION MANAGEMENT

AVM 101  AIR TRANSPORTATION
A survey of the entire spectrum of aviation, its evolution from balloons to supersonic transports and space travel, its contemporary situation and problems, and its potential. 3 credit hours.

AVM 110  FLIGHT THEORY AND TRAINING I
Provides the student with knowledge, skill, and the aeronautical experience necessary to meet the requirements for solo flight in a single engine-land class airplane. 4 credit hours. (3 credit hours without flight training).

AVM 111  FLIGHT THEORY AND TRAINING II
Prepares the student for the FAA written examination, oral test, and the flight test required for the private certificate with an airplane category and single engine and class rating. Prerequisite AVM 110. 4 credit hours. (3 credit hours without flight training).

AVM 210  FLIGHT THEORY
Advanced flight theory for the FAA instrument rating certificate. Prerequisite: AVM 111.

AVM 215  FLIGHT THEORY
Continues the training and the commercial the FAA written test and the AVM 210. 4 credit hours.

AVM 225  METEOROLOGY
A scientific study of the atmosphere, forecasting techniques. The course certain topics include. 3 credit hours.

AVM 310  FLIGHT INSTRUCTION AND PROCEDURE
Methodology and techniques to prepare the student. (Not required for the commercial credit hours.

AVM 330  AVIATION LAW
A study of the regulatory acts by which aviation are governed, cases which have significant flight training, commercial credit hours.

AVM 340  FIXED BASE OPERATIONS
An analysis of all fixed base flight training, commercial credit hours.

AVM 345  AIRPORT MANAGEMENT
A detailed study of the airport functional divisions of the manager's function with the manager's function and state, and national preparation of an airport.

AVM 410  MULTI-ENGINE
Coursework and flight training for the FAA multi-engine land class certificate. 3 credit hours.
IN ACCOUNTING
The latest trends in accounting theory and i are the current as well as the perennial accounting thought, with special emphasis on the economy, and the world situation. Prerequisite: senior standing, ACC 312.

AVM 210 FLIGHT THEORY AND TRAINING III
Advanced flight theory which begins preparing the student for the FAA instrument rating and the FAA commercial pilot certificate. Prerequisite: AVM 111. 4 credit hours.

AVM 215 FLIGHT THEORY AND TRAINING IV
Continues the training required for the FAA instrument rating and the commercial pilot certificate. Prepares the student for the FAA written test, oral test, and flight test for the instrument rating and the commercial pilot certificate. Prerequisite: AVM 210. 4 credit hours.

AVM 225 METEOROLOGY
A scientific study of atmospheric phenomena, weather principles, forecasting techniques, and weather information dissemination. The course is required of all aviation students and certain topics included are oriented toward flight operations. 3 credit hours.

AVM 310 FLIGHT INSTRUCTION METHODS AND PROCEDURES
Methodology and requirements of flight instruction which prepare the student for the FAA flight instructor's examination. (Not required in flight option; available as an elective.) Flight training and successful completion of all requirements for the commercial flight instructor's rating are involved. 4 credit hours.

AVM 330 AVIATION LAW
A study of the various conventions, agreements, and legislative acts by which national and international air transportation are governed. Included are studies of landmark court cases which have significantly affected air travel. 3 credit hours.

AVM 340 FIXED BASE OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT
An analysis of all aspects of fixed base operations, including flight training, charters and rentals, contract services, transient flight operations, and community relations. 3 credit hours.

AVM 345 AIRPORT MANAGEMENT
A detailed study of operating and managing an airport, principally viewed from the public sector standpoint. Included are the manager's functions and responsibilities, applicable local, state, and national regulatory requirements, together with preparation of an airport's master plan. 3 credit hours.

AVM 410 MULTI-ENGINE TRAINING
Coursework and flight training required for attaining a multi-engine land class rating that supplements an existing pilot certificate. 3 credits.
AVM 440  AIRLINE MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS
An analysis of contemporary management techniques applied to the airline industry, present industry problems, and flight operations. Included are aspects of scheduling, passenger service, maintenance, aircraft selection, labor relations, strategic planning, all included in a major student project. 3 credit hours.

AVM 481  AVIATION SEMINAR
A series of discussions and analyses of contemporary management problems in aviation. Individual student research and reports are required. Guest speakers are utilized. 3 credit hours.

BANKING AND FINANCE
BFI 311  CORPORATE FINANCE
The theories, practices, procedures, and problems involved in modern corporate financial management; financial analysis common to investment and business financial management decisions with special attention to the analysis of corporate equity and debt securities. Prerequisite: ACC 201 and ACC 202. 3 credit hours.

BFI 321  INVESTMENTS
Role of investment banking in the financial organization, investment banking houses, relations of investment banking to other financial institutions, regulation of investment banking and the security markets, and current problems and developments in investment banking. Prerequisite: BFI 311 or permission of instructor. 3 credit hours.

BFI 352  MONEY, BANKING, AND MONETARY POLICY
Nature, functions, and sources of money, domestic and international features of monetary systems, monetary and banking history, financial institutions and markets, commercial and central banking, monetary theory and policy, and their relationship to fiscal policy. Prerequisite: BUS 170-171. 3 credit hours.

BFI 362  PUBLIC FINANCE
An examination of the rationale for government expenditures, budgeting, various methods of financing government expenditures such as taxing, borrowing, creating money and charging users, the impact of government expenditures, and of various methods of financing them upon the performance of the economy. Prerequisite: ACC 201. 3 credit hours.

BFI 451  REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS AND FINANCE
Fundamental problems and principles involved in the organization, management, and control of real estate operations. Analysis of real estate financing, including sources and procedures for financing different types of real estate. Prerequisite: ACC 202. 3 credit hours.

FASHION MARKETING
BFM 100  INTRODUCTION TO THE FASHION CAREER
An examination of the fashion career opportunities that influence consumer demand and distribution of goods and services. The student develops a comprehensive understanding of industry terms, merchandising principles, and its application in the business world.

BFM 120  TEXTILES
A comprehensive understanding of the formation of fabrics. Characteristics and the analysis of fiber, design, and finishes. There is emphasis on current fashion fabrics and federal regulations necessary for designing and buying level.
FASHION MARKETING

BFM 100 INTRODUCTION TO THE FASHION BUSINESS
An examination of the fashion resources and the scope of fashion career opportunities. Economic and social factors that influence consumer demand, apparel designers, and production and distribution of fashion goods are explored. The student develops a comprehensive understanding of the fashion industry in terms of trends, terminology, and basic merchandising principles, developing a total awareness of fashion and its application in the business world. 3 credit hours.

BFM 120 TEXTILES
A comprehensive understanding of the processes involved in the formation of fabrics. The course focuses on the identification and the analysis of fibers, yarns, constructions, color, design, and finishes. There are opportunities for involvement with current fashion fabrics and mastery of basic terminology and federal regulations necessary for decision-making at the designing and buying levels. 3 credit hours.

BFM 140 FASHION COORDINATION AND PRODUCTION
The student acquires knowledge of the cosmetic industry, the use and applications of cosmetics, the basics of wardrobe coordination, and the importance of creating a positive self-image. Fashion shows and their place in retail sales are examined. Class projects require research, analysis, and forecasting of fashion trends. Coordination and presentation of a fashion show production or clinic is required. 3 credit hours.

BFM 215 FUNDAMENTALS OF FASHION PRODUCTS
An analysis of fashion creators and apparel design, including the quality of materials and workmanship in men's, women's, and children's apparel. Included in the course are the fashion accessories industry and a study of products designed for the home, focusing on effective methods of selling and merchandising. 3 credit hours.

BFM 225 FASHION SALES PROMOTION
A study of the basic principles involved in promoting and selling fashion. An analysis of fashion advertisements and displays are incorporated as the student determines rationale, marketing methodology, media use, and budget in the preparation of a complete sales promotion plan. 3 credit hours.

BFM 240 FASHION BUYING
The student focuses on the role of the buyer and merchandising buying techniques in the planning, buying, and controlling of merchandise assortments. Consumer buying habits and the motivation of consumers in terms of implications for retail buying are analyzed. Retailing math is incorporated throughout the course. 3 credit hours.
BFM 270  FASHION INDUSTRY TOUR
The seminar, held in a fashion center, consists of an orientation to the city and seminars in a variety of areas by professionals in the field of sales, apparel design, fashion retail, advertising, the garment workers' union, apparel manufacturing, and journalism, providing an overview of the fashion industry at work. Discussion and required written projects focus on current topics of concern to the primary market, secondary market, and retailers. Enrollment is limited. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 3 credit hours.

BFM 280  FASHION SEMINAR
Discussion and analysis of advanced topics relative to fashion, with emphasis on current market situation in the industry. The case study method is employed to enrich lectures, demonstrations, and with guest speakers focusing on the decision-making process and applying knowledge obtained from prior fashion merchandising courses. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 3 credit hours.

BFM 290  PRACTICUM
This course summarizes the fashion merchandising program with work experience in a local retail setting. Under the supervision of the instructor and employer, the student gains practical experience in merchandising. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. 3 credit hours.

BFM 430  FASHION MARKETING RESEARCH
Study of marketing research methods utilized in the fashion industry. Topics include the structuring of data collection and analysis, forecasting of fashion trends, research project design, and interpretation of results. Prerequisites: MKT 311 and MAT 221. 3 credit hours.

BFM 460  FASHION MARKETING STRATEGY AND POLICY
A project-oriented course focusing on analysis, establishing objectives, budgeting, media selection, and design. A culmination of prior fashion marketing coursework dealing with multi-media strategies used to market fashion apparel and accessories. Prerequisite: BFM 430. 3 credit hours.

BFM 490  INTERNSHIP
Advanced on-the-job experience. Prerequisite: Senior standing; permission of program coordinator. 3 credit hours.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS 170  MICROECONOMICS
Introduces the student to microeconomics which is concerned with individual business firms, industries, and the basic principles of supply, demand, and other factors of production. 3 credit hours.

BUS 171  MACROECONOMICS
Introduces the student to macroeconomic principles and concepts. Topics include national income, inflation, unemployment, and the influence of contemporary social problems on the economy. 3 credit hours.

BUS 212  BUSINESS LAW I
An introduction to business law, contracts, agency, negligence, and intellectual property rights. 3 credit hours.

BUS 213  BUSINESS LAW II
A continuation of business law, with an emphasis on business organization, partnership, and corporation law. 3 credit hours.

BUS 228  BUSINESS COMMUNICATION
A study of the principles of effective written and oral communication. Beginning needs of a communicator are discussed, including planning, organization, and development of written and oral messages. 3 credit hours.

BUS 250  PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT
A study of the development of management principles and the functions of planning, organizing, coordinating, and controlling. 3 credit hours.

BUS 340  ORGANIZATIONAL DYNAMICS
Analysis of organizational structure and process, and development of organizations. Includes an emphasis on structural environment, organization, change, conflict, leadership, and dynamics of organization. 3 credit hours.
TRY TOUR
in a fashion center, consists of an orienta-
tional seminars in a variety of areas by profes-
ses, apparel design, fashion retail, and retailers. Enrollment is limited. Prereq-
tional instructors. 3 credit hours.

AR
ysis of advanced topics relative to fashion, current market situation in the industry.
Method is employed to enrich lectures, demon-
ating courses. Prerequisite: Permission of
hours.

ETING RESEARCH
es, research methods utilized in the fashion industry, structuring of data collection and analysis of fashion trends, research project de-
cision of results. Prerequisites: MKT 311
credit hours.

ETING STRATEGY AND POLICY
course focusing on analysis, establishing strategy, media selection, and design. A culmi-
marketing coursework dealing with strategies used to market fashion apparel and
vis: BFM 430. 3 credit hours.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUS 170 MICROECONOMICS
Introduces the student to the basic principles of microeconomics which is concerned with the interrelationship of individual business firms, industries, consumers, workers, and other factors of production that comprise a modern economy. 3 credit hours.

BUS 171 MACROECONOMICS
Introduces the student to the basic principles of macroeconomic concepts and their importance in our economy. Concepts include national income, total consumption, total investment, and the influence of the nation’s economy upon contemporary social problems. 3 credit hours.

BUS 212 BUSINESS LAW I
An introduction to business law with primary attention given to contracts, agency, negotiable instruments, and sales. 3 credit hours.

BUS 213 BUSINESS LAW II
A continuation of business law topics with emphasis on business organization, personal and real property, estates, and bankruptcy. Prerequisite: BUS 212. 3 credit hours.

BUS 228 BUSINESS COMMUNICATION
A study of the principles and practices underlying administrative communications. Beginning with an exploration of the needs of a communication system within organizations, the course focuses on the nature and effects of organization design, interpersonal and role-based communication behaviors, problem-solving, and motivation. Techniques in written and oral communication are included. Prerequisite: ENG 102. 3 credit hours.

BUS 250 PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT
A study of the development of managerial thought and an analysis of managerial functions. Consideration is given to the functions of planning, organizing, coordinating, and controlling in the practice of supervisory and middle management. 3 credit hours.

BUS 340 ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOR
Analysis of organizational behavior based upon theory and research in the behavioral sciences and applied to management of organizations. Concepts include human motivation, structural environment and social factors influencing behavior, conflict, leadership style, and factors involving the dynamics of organizations. Prerequisite: BUS 250. 3 credit hours.
BUS 350  HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
A comprehensive study of the practice of modern manpower management. Areas of concentration include employee recruitment, placement, and development, performance appraisal techniques, compensation systems, employee benefits design, and training program design and evaluation. Prerequisites: BUS 250. 3 credit hours.

BUS 415  ECONOMIC AND PUBLIC POLICY
Economics of the public sector, federal taxing, spending, borrowing. Prerequisites: BUS 170 and BUS 171. 3 credit hours.

BUS 422  QUANTITATIVE BUSINESS ANALYSIS I
Application of quantitative analysis to business problems. Topics include: probability concepts, forecasting, decision making, use of probabilities under certainty and uncertainty, cost volume-profit analysis, inventory, EOQ models. Prerequisite: MAT 221. 3 credit hours.

BUS 423  QUANTITATIVE BUSINESS ANALYSIS II
A continuation of the application of quantitative analysis to business problems. Topics include: linear programming, simplex method, networking, integer programming, simulation, queuing theory, and Markoff analysis. Prerequisite: BUS 422. 3 credit hours.

BUS 430  LABOR RELATIONS
A study of the collective bargaining process and its impact on the economy. Included are case studies and arbitration cases in the private and public sectors. Prerequisite: BUS 350. 3 credit hours.

BUS 450  BUSINESS AND SOCIETY
Analysis of forces external to the firm which influence its goals, structure, and operation. Includes legal and regulatory constraints, the social, political, technological factors that influence managerial and non-managerial behavior in the firm and the firm's impact on society. Prerequisites: BUS 250, BUS 340, BUS 350. 3 credit hours.

BUS 460  BUSINESS POLICY
Theory and practice of determining and implementing policy. Actual case studies of business organizations, including the determination of top-level company policy in such functional areas as finance, marketing, and production are studied. Prerequisites: BUS 250, BFI 311, and senior standing. 3 credit hours.

BUS 481  SEMINAR IN BUSINESS
Special topics in Business to be selected as appropriate in the semester the course is offered. Prerequisites will vary and permission of the instructor is required. 3 credit hours.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CSC 200  INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTING
An introduction to computer concepts and principles, including the application of computer systems to various aspects of modern life and business. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

CSC 250  SPREADSHEET DESIGN
Concepts and principles of spreadsheet development and use in the manipulation and analysis of management data. Available spreadsheet software packages are explored. Activities include the use of the application of financial spreadsheets models, searching and sorting, manipulating spreadsheets. Prerequisite: CSC 200. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

CSC 300  DATA BASE SYSTEMS
A study of techniques for organizing and retrieving data, including related approaches to a variety of data base management systems. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

CSC 315  MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
An introduction to the concept and practice of information systems and their interaction related to business and management. Introduces the student to the development and use of microcomputer systems and provides a basic understanding of systems and programming methodology. Prerequisite: BUS 260. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

MARKETING

MKT 250  PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING
Introduces the student to the theory and practice of marketing. Topics include: marketing functions, channels of distribution, pricing, promotion, and sales. 3 credit hours.

MKT 260  RETAILING
Examination of the organizational aspects of retail establishments. Concentration is placed on the retailing environment, store management, retailing services as well as goods. 3 credit hours.
MANAGEMENT
Study of the practice of modern manpower systems of concentration include employee retention, and development, performance appraisal, compensation systems, employee benefits program design and evaluation. Prerequisites: BUS 170 and BUS 171. 3 credit hours.

PUBLIC POLICY
Public sector, federal taxing, spending, borrowing. Public sector, federal taxing, spending, borrowing. Pre-requisite: BUS 171. 3 credit hours.

BUSINESS ANALYSIS I
Quantitative analysis to business problems. Probability concepts, forecasting, decision, probabilities under certainty and uncertainty, analysis, inventory, EOQ models. Pre-requisite: BUS 322. 3 credit hours.

BUSINESS ANALYSIS II
The application of quantitative analysis to business problems. Topics include: linear programming, simulation, the application of quantitative analysis to business problems. Topics include: linear programming, simulation, and Markoff analysis. Prerequisite: BUS 222. 3 credit hours.

NEGOTIATIONS
The effective bargaining process and its impact on society. Prerequisite: BUS 350. 3 credit hours.

SOCIETY
External to the firm which influences its operation. Includes legal and regulatory, political, technological factors that influence and non-managerial behavior in the effective bargaining process and its impact on society. Prerequisites: BUS 250, 260. 3 credit hours.

POLICY
The process of determining and implementing policy. Of business organizations, including the top-level company policy in such functional marketing, and production are studied. Pre-requisites: BUS 300, 311, and senior standing. 3 credit hours.

BUSINESS
Business to be selected as appropriate in the course is offered. Prerequisites will vary and instructor is required. 3 credit hours.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

CSC 200
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
An introduction to computers and to how their application can be used as a tool in business and society. The course prepares the student to understand the many facets associated with the application of computers and provides an opportunity to develop the skills necessary to utilize computers as a tool in both their professional and personal environments. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

CSC 250
SPREADSHEET DESIGN AND APPLICATION
Concepts and principles of spreadsheet programs and their use in the manipulation and management of numerical data are explored. The course is directed toward students in all disciplines. Available commercial software packages are reviewed. Activities in the course include constructing advanced financial spreadsheets models, printing graphs from spreadsheets, searching and sorting spreadsheet databases, and automating spreadsheet options with macro programs. Prerequisite: CSC 200. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

CSC 300
DATA BASE SYSTEMS AND MANAGEMENT
This course is a study of data base concepts, systems, and management techniques for microcomputer systems. Examination of query languages, data definition and manipulation techniques, including relational, hierarchical and network approaches to data base management systems. A survey of available software and public and commercial data base services and practice in the application of microcomputer packages is included. Prerequisite: CSC 200. Lab Fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

CSC 315
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
An introduction to the concept of information systems and their interaction related to business problems. The course introduces the student to the form of structured information systems and provides a basis for students to specify and develop programs and systems using directed structured analysis and programming methods. Prerequisites: CSC 200 and BUS 250. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

MARKETING

MKT 250
PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING
Introduces the student to a broad functional understanding of marketing. Topics include buyer behavior, product planning, channels of distribution, price policies, and promotional activities. 3 credit hours.

MKT 260
RETAILING
Examination of the organization and operation of retail establishments. Concentration is placed on markup, pricing, stock turn, sales and stock planning, and the selling of services as well as goods. 3 credit hours.
MKT 305  CONSUMER BEHAVIOR
A study of what causes the consumer to purchase or not to purchase goods. The course focuses on consumer branding, the product adoption process, the impact of current issues (leisure time, working women, and the elderly) and the development of marketing strategies to encourage a positive consumer response. Prerequisite: MKT 250, BEH 110, BEH 150. 3 credit hours.

MKT 311  MARKETING MANAGEMENT
The marketing function is viewed in the context of the company and society. Emphasis is on basic decision-making tools and analytic processes. Topics include consumer behavior, advertising and sales promotion, pricing, distribution channels, and product policy. Prerequisite: MKT 250. 3 credit hours.

MKT 321  SALES MANAGEMENT
The role of personal selling in marketing mix, the selling process, analytical approaches to forecasting and planning, development and implementation of sales programs. Prerequisite: MKT 250. 3 credit hours.

MKT 322  PROFESSIONAL SELLING
A continuation of MKT 321, with greater emphasis placed on the development of selling techniques, territory penetration, presentations, and closings. Prerequisite: MKT 250. 3 credit hours.

MKT 350  ADVERTISING
An overview of the promotional aspect of the marketing mix, including sales promotion and public relations. Emphasized are the interactions of these areas in advertising strategy planning. Also examined is the influence of advertising and its responsibilities to society. Course project required involving research, analysis, and presentation. Prerequisite MKT 250. 3 credit hours.

MKT 355  MARKETING COMMUNICATIONS
A study of the corporate promotion process, including public relations practices, sales promotion, direct marketing, and topics relating to the functions of marketing. Integrated promotional programs are developed based on current market research. Prerequisite: MKT 350. 3 credit hours.

MKT 360  MARKETING CHANNELS
The concept by which goods and services move through the marketplace is developed and introduced at each level, retail, wholesale, and specialized distributors. Focus is on levels of inventory, supply and demand, and problems of physical distribution. Prerequisite: MKT 250. 3 credit hours.

MKT 375  INDUSTRIAL MARKETING
Marketing by commercial, governmental, institutional, and nonprofit organizations, with regard to their goods and services. Concentration is placed on promotion, strategy, pricing, and management planning. Prerequisite: MKT 250. 3 credit hours.

MKT 380  INTERNATIONAL MARKETING
International marketing is defined from the company's perspective, emphasizing companies, market environments, marketing, promotion, and pricing strategies. Prerequisite: MKT 311. 3 credit hours.

MKT 430  MARKETING RESEARCH
Introduction to the techniques of marketing research methods, research planning, and applications. Prerequisites: MKT 311, BEH 110, BEH 150.

MKT 450  ADVANCED ADVERTISING
This course is an extension of MKT 350 and focuses on advanced advertising strategies. The students will develop an advertising plan by course end. Prerequisite: MKT 350. 3 credit hours.

MKT 460  MARKETING STRATEGIES
A culmination of prior courses, this course focuses on strategies for marketing decision-making. This product-oriented course emphasizes market segmentation, and strategic planning and controls. Prerequisite: MKT 450. 3 credit hours.

MKT 481  ADVANCED MARKETING
A detailed course of study leading to the development of a comprehensive marketing strategy. Topics must be approved by the instructor. Prerequisite: MKT 460, senior standing. 3 credit hours.

MKT 490  MARKETING INTERNSHIP
A minimum of 250 hours of work in the business environment of either a corporation or a retail store. The field experience includes any of the activities of the internship. The student will prepare a paper that is based on research and the experience. Permission of the instructor is required. 3 credit hours.

SBA 310  SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Introduction to Small Business Administration (SBA), legal issues, financial management, accounting, taxes, and personnel management. 3 credit hours.

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
Introduction to Small Business Administration (SBA), legal issues, financial management, accounting, taxes, and personnel management. 3 credit hours.
behavior causes the consumer to purchase or not to purchase. The course focuses on consumer branding, decision process, the impact of current issues (working women, and the elderly) and the marketing strategies to encourage a positive response. Prerequisite: MKT 250, BEH 110, BEH 111.

management function is viewed in the context of the company. Emphasis is on basic decision-making tools and processes. Topics include consumer behavior, sales promotion, pricing, distribution channel policy. Prerequisite: MKT 250. 3 credit hours.

selling in marketing mix, the selling process to forecasting and planning, development of sales programs. Prerequisite: MKT 250.

Selling of MKT 321, with greater emphasis placed on selling techniques, territory penetration, and closings. Prerequisite: MKT 250.

the promotional aspect of the marketing mix, promotion and public relations. Emphasized in these areas in advertising strategy planning is the influence of advertising and its sales society. Course project required involving research, and presentation. Prerequisite MKT 250.

communications corporate promotion process, including public relations, sales promotion, direct marketing, and advertising the functions of marketing. Integrated programs are developed based on current market conditions. Prerequisite: MKT 350. 3 credit hours.

channels in which goods and services move through developed and introduced at each level, retail, and specialized distributors. Focus is on levels of demand and demand, and problems of physical distribution. Prerequisite: MKT 250. 3 credit hours.

marketing commercial, governmental, institutional, and nonprofit organizations, with regard to their goods and services placed on promotion, strategy, pricing, and planning. Prerequisite: MKT 250. 3 credit hours.

international marketing is designed around multinational companies, marketing, promotion, international distribution, product policy and development, and management strategy. Prerequisite: MKT 311. 3 credit hours.

marketing research introduction to the techniques and tools of market research as an aid to decision-making. Topics include problem definition, research methods, research project design, results interpretation. Prerequisites: MKT 311, MAT 221. 3 credit hours.

advanced advertising strategies this course is an extension of MKT 350 and takes the next step in more advanced advertising and promotional plans and strategies. The students will be expected to produce an advertising plan by course end. Prerequisites: MKT 250, MKT 350. 3 credit hours.

marketing strategy and planning a culmination of prior marketing coursework which focuses upon strategies for marketing ideas, products, and services. This product-oriented course emphasizes product analysis, segmentation, and strategy objectives, including implementation and controls. Prerequisites: MKT 311 and senior standing. 3 credit hours.

advanced marketing topics a detailed course of study on selected marketing topics that is typically a current controversial, or topical marketing application. Topics must be arranged with professor. Prerequisites: MKT 460, senior standing, and permission of instructor. 3 credit hours.

marketing internship a minimum of 250 hours of field work in appropriate business environment of either manufacturing, service, distribution or retail. The field experience will emphasize marketing techniques in any of the areas of marketing the student has interest. The student will be responsible for a comprehensive paper that is based on research of the industry and the firm employing the student. Prerequisite: Senior standing and permission of the instructor. 3 credit hours.

small business administration introduction to small business management a study of how small businesses and entrepreneurial ventures are started. The course concentrates on formulating a basic understanding of small businesses and new business ventures. Particular emphasis is given to recognizing and evaluating new opportunities and how to begin gathering resources for those that prove viable. 3 credit hours.
SBA 400 FINANCING SMALL BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES I
An introduction to the study of financing small businesses and entrepreneurial ventures. Emphasis will be on introducing government sources, commercial banking sources, investment banking, and other potential venture capital sources. The student will develop a financial business plan to present to a financial institution. Prerequisites: ACC 202, SBA 310. 3 credit hours.

SBA 401 FINANCING SMALL BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURIAL VENTURES II
A continuation of the process of financing small businesses and entrepreneurial ventures. This course will emphasize specific issues such as going public, selling out, acquisitions, bankruptcy, different legal forms of organizations, and taxes. Prerequisite: SBA 400. 3 credit hours.

SBA 430 MANAGING GROWING BUSINESSES
An emphasis on the necessary changes in management strategies as a business grows from its inception through maturity. Prerequisite: SBA 310. 3 credit hours.

SBA 450 MANAGING FAMILY BUSINESSES
Emphasis on particular problems associated with family businesses such as taxes, estate planning, financing, and contractual agreements. Prerequisite: ACC 321, SBA 401. 3 credit hours.

DIVISION OF HOTEL, RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

HRM 100 INTRODUCTION TO HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
The growth and progress of hotels, clubs, restaurants, motels, and resorts are stressed. The industry's problems are stressed. 3 credit hours.

HRM 130 PRINCIPLES OF HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT
Examines the skills specific to the industry's problems. Includes management of the industry's problems, teamwork, and management. 3 credit hours.

HRM 140 FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT
A study of front office procedures, departments, and the roles of front office personnel. Topics include the identification and duties of front office personnel, front office salesmanship, and the handling of cash/credit transactions. 3 credit hours.

HRM 163 TRAINING AND SUPERVISION
Presents a framework for the development and implementation of human resources management. Includes training, counseling, and communication. 3 credit hours.

HRM 172 HOSPITALITY MARKETING
Sales planning, promotion, and the pricing of internal and external hospitality services. 3 credit hours.

HRM 243 HOSPITALITY PURCHASING
Describes the development of successful purchasing strategies, the purchasing department's role in the decision-making process, and the use of purchasing systems. 3 credit hours.

HRM 255 CUSTOMER SERVICE
An emphasis on the development of skills pertinent to the execution of customer service. The techniques and implementation of standards in customer service are discussed. Evaluation methods focus on the skills needed to anticipate customer needs and develop solutions to customer problems. 3 credit hours.
ALL BUSINESS AND RIVAL VENTURES I

The study of financing small businesses and ventures. Emphasis will be on introducing sources, commercial banking sources, investment potential venture capital sources. The develop a financial business plan to present to a potential investor. Prerequisites: ACC 202, SBA 310. 3 credit hours.

ALL BUSINESS AND RIVAL VENTURES II

The process of financing small businesses and ventures. This course will emphasize going public, selling out, acquisitions, and legal forms of organizations, and taxes. 3 credit hours.

OWNING BUSINESSES

The necessary changes in management strategies from its inception through maturity. Prerequisite: ACC 310. 3 credit hours.

FAMILY BUSINESSES

Specific problems associated with family businesses, estate planning, financing, and contracts. Prerequisite: ACC 321, SBA 401. 3 credit hours.

DIVISION OF HOTEL, RESTAURANT, AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

HRM 100 INTRODUCTION TO HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY

The growth and progress of the hospitality industry. How clubs, hotels, motels, and restaurants are organized, financed, and operated. The industry's opportunities and future trends are stressed. 3 credit hours.

HRM 130 PRINCIPLES OF HOSPITALITY ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

Examines the skills specific to managing hospitality operations. Includes management responsibilities, operational responsibilities, and the personal and professional demands of management. 3 credit hours.

HRM 140 FRONT OFFICE MANAGEMENT

A study of front office procedures and operations, including identification and duties of the front office staff, guest relations, front office salesmanship, room procedures, and handling of cash/credit transactions. 3 credit hours.

HRM 163 TRAINING AND SUPERVISORY DEVELOPMENT

Presents a framework for training and coaching, training for positive results, task and job development, how to hire trainable employees, individual and group training methods, how to develop training programs, attitude and motivation, coaching, and counseling. 3 credit hours.

HRM 172 HOSPITALITY MARKETING AND SALES

Sales planning, promotion and publicity, advertising, and the types of internal and outside sales programs needed in the hospitality industry are emphasized. 3 credit hours.

HRM 243 HOSPITALITY PURCHASING MANAGEMENT

Describes the development and implementation of an effective hospitality purchasing program, focusing on the role of the purchasing department and the buyer, generation of specifications, and the use of forms and control techniques. 3 credit hours.

HRM 255 CUSTOMER SERVICE STRATEGIES

An emphasis on the development of policies and strategies pertaining to the execution of good customer service. It also provides the techniques and methods to train personnel in the implementation of standards relating to customer service. Evaluation methods focusing on consumers, their needs, and the skills needed to anticipate these needs as well as developing solutions to customer problems and complaints. 3 credit hours.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Prerequisite(s)</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRM 260</td>
<td><strong>FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS I</strong></td>
<td>The application of management techniques to the areas of food production and dining room service. Students will be placed in The University Club to gain practical application of these techniques. 4 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 261</td>
<td><strong>FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS II</strong></td>
<td>This course is designed to teach the student the principles of menu planning and design in various types of food service operations. The University Club will provide a laboratory for the marketing and testing of these menus. Prerequisite HRM 260. 4 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 300</td>
<td><strong>SPECIAL TOPICS</strong></td>
<td>The hotel and food service fields are constantly changing due to new technology and avenues for their expansion and management. The purpose of this course is to select special topics that are not covered in existing courses and expose the students to recent developments and future research in the hospitality industry. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 310</td>
<td><strong>LAW FOR INNKEEPERS</strong></td>
<td>An analysis of the legal aspects of operating all types of hospitality facilities. The course explains precedents of common law and statutes relating to responsibility for guests, employees and property, limitation of liability, negligence, and other legal relationships for hotels, motels, restaurants, and clubs. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 311</td>
<td><strong>HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY ACCOUNTING</strong></td>
<td>Presents managerial accounting concepts and explains how they apply to specific operations within the hospitality industry; includes understanding financial statements, budgeting, operational costs, internal control, planning cash flow, incorporates the latest revision to the uniform system of accounts. Emphasis is placed on the need for and use of timely and relevant information as a vital tool in the management process. Prerequisite: ACC 201. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 313</td>
<td><strong>BAR MANAGEMENT</strong></td>
<td>Emphasis in this course is placed on the product and the manager's role and responsibilities in developing and operating a facility serving alcoholic beverages. Maximum sales potential through use of existing facilities is stressed. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 314</td>
<td><strong>WINE APPRECIATION</strong></td>
<td>This course considers the major wines and wine regions of the world, with special emphasis on American, French, German, Italian, and Spanish products. Evaluation by tasting is an integral part of the course. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 315</td>
<td><strong>COMPUTER SYSTEMS INDUSTRY</strong></td>
<td>Offers an overview of all food service operations, including system selection, computer systems - hardware and system selection, computer systems - PMS for office applications, and restaurant management systems. Prerequisite: HRM 320. 4 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 320</td>
<td><strong>HOSPITALITY ENGINEERING</strong></td>
<td>The basic engineering principles of air conditioning, heating, and cooling to management principles and aspects of the property. Students will be placed in a living laboratory for hands-on learning. Prerequisite: CSC 200. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 347</td>
<td><strong>SANITATION MANAGEMENT</strong></td>
<td>Details the fundamentals of sanitation, covers proper sanitation practices and food safety without neglecting the principles of management. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 355</td>
<td><strong>FINANCIAL ANALYSIS</strong></td>
<td>An examination of the financial statements of businesses in the hospitality industry, including income and expenses, cost control, and even point studies. Prerequisite: HRM 330. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 360</td>
<td><strong>FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS III</strong></td>
<td>Beverage management and operations. This course is an advanced course. The student will design and manage the beverage operations. Students will be placed in the University Club to gain practical application of these techniques. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRM 361</td>
<td><strong>FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS IV</strong></td>
<td>Introduces the student to the operation of a Haute Cuisine menu. Students will be placed in a living laboratory for the study of menu planning and design. The University Club will be utilized for practical application of these techniques. 6 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OPERATIONS I
Management techniques to the areas of dining room service. Students will be exposed to the University Club to gain practical application of credit hours.

OPERATIONS II
Designed to teach the student the principles of design in various types of food service. The University Club will provide a laboratory for testing of these menus. Prerequisite: HRM 360.

INDUSTRY ACCOUNTING
Details the fundamentals of sanitation for food service employees and covers practical guidance in safe food handling without neglecting the scientific principles underlying good sanitation practices. 3 credit hours.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS AND PLANNING
An examination of the financial statements of several types of businesses in the hospitality industry. The methods of analysis are discussed, including cash budgeting, forecasting of revenue and expenses, capital expenditure planning and break-even point studies. The case study method will be used. Prerequisite: HRM 311. 3 credit hours.

FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS III
Beverage management systems will be covered in this advanced course. The areas of selection, procurement, receiving, storage, controlling, preparation and service will be taught for different types of food service operations. The University Club will provide the real world setting for this course. 2 credit hours.

FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS IV
Introduces the student to the competencies necessary for Haute Cuisine menu planning and service. Advanced topics will be covered in the areas of dining room service, menu planning and design, and beverage service. Catering of different types of functions will be covered as well. The University Club will be utilized as a learning laboratory. Prerequisite: HRM 360. 6 credit hours.
SECURITY MANAGEMENT
Problems related to the security of persons, physical belongings, and the physical premises involving interior and exterior design of the property, legal liability, insurance protection, electronic mechanical, personnel, and financial control are studied with a practical view toward resolving operational losses. 3 credit hours.

STRATEGIC MARKETING PLANNING IN THE HOSPITALITY INDUSTRY
Examines strategic marketing, the concept and the process, how to conduct research for strategic planning, target marketing, positioning strategy, advertising, and evaluation of case studies. Prerequisite: HRM 172. 3 credit hours.

HOSPITALITY PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT INDUSTRY
Focus is on application of human resources development principles to hospitality operations including advanced development of personnel cost control, the supervisor-subordinate relationship, and the concepts of improving productivity. 3 credit hours.

SUPERVISORY AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT IN HOTEL AND RESTAURANT OPERATIONS
An incident approach is used to provide a cross-section of supervisory situations that have faced hospitality management. Emphasis is given to particular situations involving leadership development, ethical behavior, and social responsibility. Prerequisite: HRM 163. 3 credit hours.

HOSPITALITY LABOR RELATIONS
Topics include organizational behavior, personnel selection, placement, supervision, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, motivation, morale, and union management relations. Case studies and role playing are integral parts of the course. Prerequisite: HRM 375. 3 credit hours.

FOOD SERVICE EQUIPMENT AND LAYOUT DESIGN
Course provides understanding of food facilities and layout of space allocation by design and planning for receiving, storage, refrigeration, preparation, and serving. Important consideration is given to work flow, selection of equipment, preventive maintenance, and systems techniques. 3 credit hours.

CONVENTION AND SALES MANAGEMENT
Defines the scope and various segments of the convention market. Explains what is required to meet the individual needs of patrons and explores methods and techniques that lead to the development and implementations of more competitive service. 3 credit hours.

SEMINAR IN HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
Advanced topics related to the management of hotels and restaurants will be discussed and trends, as well as current research. 3 credit hours.

INTERNSHIP
1200 Hours of field work in hotels, restaurants, or clubs. The field experience will be accompanied by readings and faculty conferences. Professor or instructor. 3 credit hours.

INDEPENDENT STUDY IN HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT
Independent research projects of a research or independent study. Professor or instructor. 3 credit hours.

INTRODUCTION TO TOURISM AND TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
An overview of the travel business from ancient times to the present, including segments of the industry - business and vehicular travel. Foreign travel and travel in the era of deregulation will be included. 3 credit hours.

TOURISTIC GEOGRAPHY
An examination of the tourist travel destinations. Travel destinations of travel world wide, attractions and business conventions. 3 credit hours.

AIRLINE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS
Thorough instruction on the Official Airline Guide... the National Wide Edition, and the Travel and ticketing is one of the industry. Also covered are the Corporation as against the American. 3 credit hours.
AGEMENT

The security of persons, physical belongings, legal liability, insurance protection, personnel, and financial control are typical view toward resolving operational issues.

MARKETING PLANNING IN THE INDUSTRY

Marketing, the concept and the process, search for strategic planning, target market strategy, advertising, and evaluation of case studies: HRM 172. 3 credit hours.

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Preparation of human resources development in quality operations including advanced development cost control, the supervisor-subordinate concept of improving productivity.

AND LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT IN RESTAURANT OPERATIONS

Which is used to provide a cross-section of issues that have faced hospitality management, given to particular situations involving personal, ethical behavior, and social responsibility: HRM 163. 3 credit hours.

LABOR RELATIONS

Organizational behavior, personnel selection, evaluation, job evaluation, wage and salary administration, morale, and union management issues and role playing are integral parts of: HRM 375. 3 credit hours.

EQUIPMENT AND LAYOUT DESIGN

Understanding of food facilities and layout design and planning for receiving, storage, preparation, and serving. Important concepts are work flow, selection of equipment, source, and systems techniques. 3 credit hours.

SALES MANAGEMENT

Exploring methods and techniques that are required to meet the individual needs of various segments of the convention business. Analysis of the performance of"
TTA 170  TRAVEL AGENCY ADMINISTRATION
The course is designed to acquaint the student with the often complicated day-to-day inner workings of a travel agency and their managerial problems... tracing the efforts prior to and opening an agency, to its establishment, approval, and growth. 3 credit hours.

TTA 200  SPECIAL TOPICS
The tourism and travel industry is constantly changing due to new technology and avenues for expansion and management. The purpose is to select special topics that are not covered in existing courses and expose students to recent developments and future research in the industry. 3 credit hours.

TTA 210  LAND TRANSPORTATION AND RESERVATION SYSTEMS
An examination of land transportation from its origin to modern times, including the effects of rail, coach, truck, and automotive modes throughout the world. The development of major world wide rail systems and the phenomenal growth of automotive travel are explored. 3 credit hours.

TTA 230  TRAVEL AGENCY OPERATIONS
An examination of the procedures involved in planning, developing, and implementing a total travel marketing campaign. Topics will include all aspects of travel and tourism, advertising and promotion, including newspapers, magazines, radio, television, direct mail, directories, and other media, as well as procedures for maintaining good public relations. 3 credit hours.

TTA 269  SHIPPING AND CRUISES
An analysis of the modern shipping and cruise industries, the passenger liner and its emergence as a total faction entity including its interrelationship with airlines, hotels, and tour operators and travel agencies. 3 credit hours.

TTA 300  TRAVEL INDUSTRY LAW
An examination of in-house legal issues with employees, clients, and suppliers as well as in-depth study of different contracts beyond the agency is essential to successful operation. 3 credit hours.

TTA 380  WORLD TOURIST ATTRACTIONS
A geographical, social, cultural, political, and economic analysis of the major tourist areas in the world and investigation into historical foundations and developments that have contributed to, or have had an impact upon, an area's offerings to the tourist market and their reasons for choosing such destinations. 3 credit hours.

TTA 385  TOURISM PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
A detailed analysis of the industry, spanning the processes of management strategies that insures the success within the economic, political, and social range from a market analysis of current trends to development, transportation, and industries. 3 credit hours.

TTA 410  INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER BEHAVIOR
This course is designed to add a more international focus to the existing courses and expose students to recent developments and future research in the industry. 3 credit hours.

TTA 472  WHOLESALE TOUR SYSTEMS
An in-depth examination of the major world wide rail systems and the phenomenal growth of automotive travel are explored. 3 credit hours.

TTA 475  COMPARATIVE TOURISM
An in-depth study and evaluation of different tourism policies, for example, political, geographical, economic, social, and cultural status of the targeted destination. 3 credit hours.

TTA 481  SEMINAR IN TOURISM
Current topics and developments in the tourism industry with emphasis on the marketing, planning, and industry employment status. 3 credit hours.

TTA 490  INTERNSHIP
1200 Hours of field work in airlines, shipping company, hotels. The field experience and cost control project, readings, reports, journal articles. 12 credit hours.

TTA 495  INDEPENDENT STUDY
Independent research project, independent research or independent study. 3 credit hours.
ADMINISTRATION
to acquaint the student with the often
inner workings of a travel agency and
... tracing the efforts prior to and
its establishment, approval, and

industry is constantly changing due to
venues for expansion and management.
ital special topics that are not covered in
pose students to recent developments
the industry. 3 credit hours.

ATION AND RESERVATION
and transportation from its origin to
the effects of rail, coach, truck, and
 throughout the world. The development of
ystems and the phenomenal growth of
explored. 3 credit hours.

OPERATIONS
procedures involved in planning, de
a total travel marketing cam
include all aspects of travel and tourism,
ination, including newspapers, magazines,
mail, directories, and other media, as
maintaining good public relations.

USES
ern shipping and cruise industries, the
emergence as a total faction entity
anship with airlines, hotels, and tour
encies. 3 credit hours.

LAW
use legal issues with employees, cli
well as in-depth study of different con
y is essential to successful operation. 3

TXATIONS
ultural, political, and economic anal
areas in the world and investigation
ons and developments that have con
an impact upon, an area's offerings
their reasons for choosing such

TTA 385 TOURISM PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
A detailed analysis of the immense proportions of world tour
ism, spanning the processes of long-range planning and man
agement strategies that insure tourism's proper development
within the economic, political, and social sectors. Topics
range from a market analysis and conceptual planning to site
development, transportation, accommodations, and support
industries. 3 credit hours.

TTA 410 INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS AND MANNERS
This course is designed to acquaint the student with interna
tional cultural behavior. The professional travel counselor
enriches any foreign journey immeasurably by helping the
traveler understand and enjoy one of the important facets of
the trip - the people, their customs, and manners. Specifically,
the course includes conversational patterns, dining, bargain
ing, dress, and particularly the development of skills on how
to make friends in a foreign culture. 3 credit hours.

TTA 472 WHOLESALE TOUR SYSTEMS
An in-depth examination of the tour industry, including a
detailed study of package tours, escorted tours, costing, mar
keting, and planning. Included in the study is the creation of
an individual, fully escorted tour from start to finish. 3 credit
hours.

TTA 475 COMPARATIVE TOURISM
An in-depth study and evaluation of national and interna
tional tourism policies, foreign countries, and analysis of the
political, geographical, agricultural, religious, and socioeco
nomic status of the targeted areas. 3 credit hours.

TTA 481 SEMINAR IN TOURISM AND TRAVEL
Current topics and developments within the hospitality indus
try with emphasis on career development in tourism and tra
vel. Resume preparation, interview simulations, role playing,
and industry employment will be explored. Prerequisite: sen
ior status. 3 credit hours.

TTA 490 INTERNSHIP
1200 Hours of field work in travel offices, tourism bureaus,
airlines, shipping companies, wholesalers, tour operators, or
hotels. The field experience will emphasize computer applica
tions and cost control procedures and will be accompanied by
readings, reports, journals, and faculty conferences. Prerequi
site: permission of the instructor. 3 credit hours.

TTA 495 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN TOURISM
Independent research projects or other approved phases of
research or independent study. Prerequisite: permission of the
instructor. 3 credit hours.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRM 125</td>
<td>INTRODUCTION TO CLUB MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>A survey of the history, organizational structure, future direction, and career choices in golf clubs, country clubs, sports clubs, yacht/boating clubs, city clubs, civic clubs, and military clubs and operations. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 150</td>
<td>ADVANCED SPORTS SKILLS I</td>
<td>This course focuses on the development of methods, techniques, and form as supervised by a professional instructor. It is intended to develop students’ playing abilities and sharpen their skills and talent. Students can elect Golf or Tennis as a concentration. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 250</td>
<td>ADVANCED SPORTS SKILLS II</td>
<td>Continuation of CRM 150. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 275</td>
<td>METHODS OF TEACHING SPORTS</td>
<td>A professional sports management intensive-course covering the techniques and methods of teaching sports such as golf, swimming, and tennis. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 300</td>
<td>SPECIAL TOPICS</td>
<td>Selected special topics that complement regular course material and expose students to recent developments and trends that impact club and recreation operations. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 325</td>
<td>CLUB OPERATIONS</td>
<td>The management of the club environment contrasted with the traditional profit motivated segments of the hospitality industry will be emphasized. Organization and operation of clubs including special problems in social and recreational aspects, membership, and taxes will also be included. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 330</td>
<td>HEALTH FACILITY MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>The study of administrative theory, responsibilities, personnel supervision, and operational functions of a health facility manager. Programs and equipment utilized in the facility will be studied in depth. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 340</td>
<td>RECREATION FACILITIES</td>
<td>This course provides an understanding of recreational facilities and the layout of space allocation both indoors and outdoors. Emphasis is placed on equipment, construction, and maintenance of facilities. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 350</td>
<td>TURF AND LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>Basic care and maintenance of fine turfgrass, trees, shrubs, and ornamental plants used on golf courses and recreational areas. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 370</td>
<td>RECREATION SUPERVISORS</td>
<td>Leadership styles appropriate for various types of recreation are identified and studied.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 425</td>
<td>CLUB FACILITIES MANAGEMENT</td>
<td>Basic principles of graphic tool are covered as they relate to physical plant organization common to clubs are stressed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 480</td>
<td>SEMINAR</td>
<td>Advanced topics related to different types of club and discussed. Contemporary topics of research will be covered.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRM 490</td>
<td>INTERNSHIP</td>
<td>1200 Hours of field work settings. The internship will include techniques and will be evaluated through journals, and faculty conferring with the instructor. 3 credit hours.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MANAGEMENT

TO CLUB MANAGEMENT
Introduction, organizational structure, future directions in golf clubs, country clubs, sports social clubs, city clubs, civic clubs, and military clubs. 3 credit hours.

SPORTS SKILLS I
Focus on the development of methods, techniques supervised by a professional instructor. It develops students' playing abilities and sharpened. Students can elect Golf or Tennis as a credit hours.

SPORTS SKILLS II
CRM 150. 3 credit hours.

TEACHING SPORTS
Management intensive-course covering methods of teaching sports such as golf, tennis. 3 credit hours.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Topics that complement regular course materials to recent developments and trends in recreation operations. 3 credit hours.

ORGANIZATION AND OPERATION OF CLUBS
An understanding of the club environment contrasted with the motivated segments of the hospitality industry. Organization and operation of clubs problems in social and recreational aspects, taxes will also be included. 3 credit hours.

ADMINISTRATIVE THEORY
Administrative theory, responsibilities, personnel and operational functions of a health facility and equipment utilized in the facility will 3 credit hours.

RECREATION SUPERVISION
Leadership styles appropriate in area of recreational activities are identified and studied. Topics include the supervision of various types of recreational facilities and programs. 3 credit hours.

CLUB FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
Basic principles of graphic communication as a management tool are covered as they relate to club property management. Physical plant organization and internal spatial relationships common to clubs are stressed. 3 credit hours.

SEMINAR
Advanced topics related to the management and operation of different types of club and recreational facilities will be discussed. Contemporary topics and trends, as well as current research will be covered. 3 credit hours.

INTERNERSHIP
1200 Hours of field work in appropriate club or recreational settings. The internship will emphasize personnel and marketing techniques and will be accompanied by readings, reports, journals, and faculty conferences. Prerequisite: permission of the instructor. 3 credit hours.
EDU 101 INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION
An introduction to the historical, philosophical, and sociological foundations of education as well as the legal, social, financial, and political environment of schools. Field observation required. 3 credit hours.

EDU 105 EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Philosophy and theories of early childhood education: physical, emotional, social, and mental development. Observation and participation required. 3 credit hours.

EDU 111 PRINCIPLES AND PROGRAMMING IN PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION
An introduction to the pre-elementary curriculum and the development of materials and activities for each of the curriculum areas. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

EDU 210 ELEMENTARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM
Basic scope and sequence of the elementary school curriculum. Organizational, instructional, and staffing strategies for the elementary school. 3 credit hours.

EDU 211 LANGUAGE ARTS — ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Development of methods and materials for teaching, listening, speaking and writing skills in the elementary school. Field observation and participation required. Pre-requisite for Reading 1. 3 credit hours.

EDU 212 ART - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Development of instructional skills, techniques, and strategies for teaching art in the elementary school. 3 credit hours.

EDU 213 MUSIC - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Designed to provide the student with competencies necessary for the development and implementation of music instruction in the elementary curriculum. 3 credit hours.

EDU 219 SOCIAL STUDIES - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Development of instructional skills, techniques, and strategies for teaching social studies as a mode of inquiry in elementary school. 3 credit hours.

EDU 220 PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
A study of the scope, structure, and sequence of the physical education curriculum for elementary school students. 3 credit hours.

EDU 230 CREATIVE ACTIVITIES
Introduction to the use of the pre-elementary setting types of music, acquiring and the use of art supplies elementary environment. Lab fee.

EDU 240 LANGUAGE ARTS — PRE-PRIMARY
Emphasis on developing children in language arts reading skills. Lab fee - $.

EDU 250 MATH/SCIENCE — PRE-PRIMARY
Emphasis is upon developing children in experimental environment. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

EDU 255 HEALTH AND SAFETY
A study of current health, drug abuse, alcohol, related problems. Also in the Heimlich maneuver, and Safety concerns related treatment, as well as health sciences 3 credit hours.

EDU 280 MONTESSORI PRACT
Designed to give Montessori student teaching in preparation of classroom teacher or assistant. Students under supervision gain further practice in a classroom setting. 3 credit hours.

EDU 285 MONTESSORI PRACT
Designed to give Montessori student teaching in preparation of classroom teacher or assistant. Students under supervision gain further practice in a classroom setting. 3 credit hours.

EDU 290 PRE-PRIMARY PRACT
Designed to give Pre-Primary teaching in preparation of classroom teacher or assistant. Students under supervision gain further practice in a classroom setting. 3 credit hours.

EDU 314 LITERATURE — ELEMENTARY
Selection and use of creative writing for children.
AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

TO EDUCATION

the historical, philosophical, and sociological education as well as the legal, social, and economic environment of schools. Field study. 3 credit hours.

EDU 230

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

Introduction to the use of music and art as a learning tool in the pre-elementary setting, with emphasis on familiarity with types of music, acquiring basic skills with certain instruments, and the use of art supplies and techniques in the pre-elementary environment. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

EDU 240

LANGUAGE ARTS - PRE-PRIMARY

Emphasis on developing strategies for involving pre-reading children in language arts experiences and encouraging pre-reading skills. Lab fee - $30.00 3 credit hours.

EDU 250

MATH/SCIENCE — PRE-PRIMARY

Emphasis is upon developing strategies for involving pre-reading children in experiences in mathematics and science. Lab fee - $30.00. 3 credit hours.

EDU 255

HEALTH AND SAFETY

A study of current health trends, problems, and issues including drug abuse, alcohol, smoking, disease, and other health related problems. Also included is instruction in CPR, the Heimlich maneuver, and innovative first aid techniques. Safety concerns related to a child's development and environment, as well as health screening techniques, are stressed. 3 credit hours.

EDU 280

MONTESSORI PRACTICUM I

Designed to give Montessori specialists one full term of student teaching in preparation for assuming position of classroom teacher or assistant in a Montessori environment. Students under supervision perfect observation techniques and gain further practice in presenting materials and activities to children in a classroom setting. 3 credit hours.

EDU 285

MONTESSORI PRACTICUM II

Designed to give Montessori specialists one full term of student teaching in preparation for subsequently assuming position of classroom teacher or assistant in a Montessori environment. Students under supervision perfect observation techniques and gain further practice in presenting materials and activities to children in a classroom setting. 3 credit hours.

EDU 290

PRE-PRIMARY PRACTICUM

Designed to give Pre-Primary majors one full term of student teaching in preparation for assuming the position of classroom teacher in a Pre-Primary setting. Students under supervision of an expert teacher perfect observation techniques and gain further practice in presenting materials and activities in a classroom setting. 3 credit hours.

EDU 314

LITERATURE - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Selection and use of children's books, story-telling, and creative writing for children in elementary school. 3 credit hours.
EDU 315  READING I - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Materials and approaches appropriate to teaching young students to read. Emphasis will be on reading readiness, perceptual development, work attack skills, vocabulary, and comprehension. Field observation and practice required. Prerequisite: Language Arts - Elementary School. 3 credit hours.

EDU 316  READING II - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Focuses on the evaluative processes. Emphasis on proficiency in recognizing and diagnosing reading problems and prescribing and using a variety of appropriate methods and materials to increase reading performance. Field observation and practice required. Prerequisite Reading I - Elementary School. 3 credit hours.

EDU 317  SCIENCE - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Contemporary elementary science methods and materials, courses of study, and science texts are examined. Development and use of science teaching units included. 3 credit hours.

EDU 318  MATH - ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
Development and use of functional mathematical skills for elementary school teachers. Investigation of methods and materials for use in elementary school mathematics programs. 3 credit hours.

EDU 330  EDUCATION IN A MULTICULTURAL SOCIETY
A study of the multicultural dimensions of American society and their relationship to the educational process. Development and use of strategies to integrate ethnic content into the existing curriculum. Field observation and practice required. 3 credit hours.

EDU 350  EDUCATIONAL MEDIA
Development of competencies for effective selection and utilization of instructional media. Use of school library or media center to enhance classroom instruction. Consideration of sources, selection evaluation and methods of implementing library and media. 3 credit hours.

EDU 420  EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT AND EVALUATION
Development of instructional objectives and classroom assessment techniques; interpretation of standardized assessment techniques; interpretation of standardized tests using measurement results for evaluating student progress. Ninety hours of field experience in schools is required. 4 credit hours.

EDU 461  EXCEPTIONAL STUDENTS IN REGULAR CLASSROOMS
Review of research based information on the identification and remediation of exceptional students in the regular classroom. Development of practical teaching strategies regular educators need to respond effectively to exceptional students in regular classroom settings. Field observation and practice required. 3 credit hours.

EDU 480  STUDENT TEACHING
The guided practice of teaching in two schools. Requires the utilization and skills in elementary school. 6 credit hours.

EDU 481  INTERNSHIP
Independent practice teaching in levels. Requires the utilization skills in elementary school instead. 3 credit hours.

GERONTOLOGY AND HEALTH SCIENCES

GHS 100  HEALTH CARE AND SYSTEM
A survey of the programs, services, and the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of illnesses. 3 credit hours.

GHS 120 and 121  INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH I AND II
Fundamental theories, principles, and management principles are surveyed to prepare for a career in health care management. 3 credit hours each.

GHS 170  HEALTH CARE DELIVERY
An examination of intermediate and advanced care delivery services, including long-term care, health care, and support care and services as well as the organizational analysis of health care delivery. 3 credit hours.

GHS 210  CHANGE AND LOSS
EDU 480  STUDENT TEACHING
The guided practice of teaching under supervision in at least two schools. Requires the utilization of knowledge, attitudes, and skills in elementary school instructional situations. 6 credit hours.

EDU 481  INTERNSHIP
Independent practice teaching in two schools at two grade levels. Requires the utilization of knowledge, attitudes, and skills in elementary school instructional situations. 6 credit hours.

GERONTOLOGY AND HEALTH SERVICES
GHS 100  HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL SERVICES DELIVERY SYSTEM
A survey of the programs, services, and facilities in the continuum of health care. Emphasis is placed on the interrelationships between institutions and agencies and their role in the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of health problems. 3 credit hours.

GHS 120 and 121  INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION I AND II
Fundamental theories, principles, and concepts of management are surveyed to prepare the student for a middle-management position in health care. Administrative theory and management principles are examined in their application to the organizational analysis of hospitals and health care facilities. 3 credit hours each.

GHS 170  HEALTH CARE DELIVERY IN LONG TERM CARE
An examination of intermediate and skilled care facilities as well as adult congregate living facilities. Attention is given to regulatory requirements, reimbursement policy, licensing, role and duties of administrators, staffing positions, therapeutic and support care and services, standards of health and safety as well as the architectural needs of the frail elderly. State codes and statutes are reviewed. 3 credits.

GHS 210  CHANGE AND LOSS ACROSS THE LIFESPAN
A study of the nature of loss, especially through death as experienced by children, adults, family, and friends. The meaning of personhood is critically examined in relation to clinical brain death, along with its implications to euthanasia and living wills. Emotional differences experienced in chronic illness versus sudden abrupt change are compared. 3 credit hours.
GHS 230 SOCIAL GERONTOLOGY
Examines the individual, group, and societal needs of the older population. Emphasis is placed on concepts and theoretical perspectives, factual information, research, social policy issues, and professional practice in the field of gerontology. Also included are historical aspects of aging, social support, income, employment, housing, institutionalization, retirement, death and dying, and health and social services for the elderly. 3 credit hours.

GHS 240 MEDICAL LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION
An examination of basic principles of medical ethics and social responsibilities of the health and human services professional. Students discuss various ethical decisions in health care from legal and societal perspectives. 3 credit hours.

GHS 290 PRACTICUM IN HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
The student identifies an area of interest in Health or Human Services and develops the topic into a written project proposal. Upon approval, the project is implemented and evaluated. The course concludes with a seminar presentation and final paper. Letter grade assigned. 3 credit hours.

GHS 300 RESEARCH METHODS IN HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
An examination of the methods of inquiry used in applied research in health and human services. Includes case studies, secondary analysis, survey research, needs assessments, evaluation research, epidemiological research, experimental design, and qualitative research. Other topics include resources for research, choosing a research problem, sampling, measurement issues, data analysis, and report presentation. Students design a research project and draft a research proposal. 3 credit hours.

GHS 320 PUBLIC POLICY IN LONG TERM CARE
An examination of health care policy in long term care including the politics of aging and the aging network as well as financial and retirement programs. Major health care and medical programs are also reviewed. 3 credit hours.

GHS 350 MENTAL HEALTH AND AGING
A survey of mental health aspects of aging. Basic characteristics of various functional disorders are identified, along with prevalence, prevention, and treatment interventions. 3 credit hours.

GHS 370 FINANCIAL REPORTING, REVIEW, AND REIMBURSEMENT SYSTEMS IN HEALTH CARE
Aspects of modern hospital and health care organization financial management are concerned to prepare students for management roles in policy planning and control responsibilities. Investing capital, financing, and reporting are discussed. Cost reporting requirements of Medicare, Medicaid, and private third payers are analyzed. 3 credit hours.

GHS 420 THERAPEUTIC AND SOCIAL SERVICES FOR THE ELDERLY
An examination of rehabilitation services, including therapeutic hours.

GHS 460 HEALTH IN THE LATE ADULT YEARS
A study of the biological theories of aging and major age-related diseases and their implications for health and well-being.

GHS 490 ADMINISTRATIVE RESIDENCY 490 and 491
Emphasis is placed on facility management through the various departmental functions as well as the professional judgment of them. 650 Hours. Pass (P) or Unsatisfactory (U) each.

GHS 498 UNDERGRADUATE ADMINISTRATION OF LONG-TERM CARE
The student demonstrates the role of the nurse in the management of a nursing facility. The student demonstrates the ability to positively affect the quality of health care services. The student also demonstrates the ability to develop and implement processes to manage resident care. Placement provided. 300 Hours. Pass (P) or Unsatisfactory (U) each.

GHS 499 UNDERGRADUATE ADMINISTRATION OF LONG-TERM CARE
The student demonstrates the role of the nurse in the management of a nursing facility. The student demonstrates the ability to positively affect the quality of health care services. The student also demonstrates the ability to develop and implement processes to manage resident care. Placement provided. 300 Hours. Pass (P) or Unsatisfactory (U) each.

GHS 500 UNDERGRADUATE ADMINISTRATION OF LONG-TERM CARE
The student demonstrates the role of the nurse in the management of a nursing facility. The student demonstrates the ability to positively affect the quality of health care services. The student also demonstrates the ability to develop and implement processes to manage resident care. Placement provided. 300 Hours. Pass (P) or Unsatisfactory (U) each.
GHS 420 THERAPEUTIC AND SUPPORTIVE PROGRAMS FOR THE ELDERLY
An examination of rehabilitative and restorative care and services, including therapeutic activity programming. 3 credit hours.

GHS 460 HEALTH IN THE LATER YEARS
A study of the biological theories and processes of aging. Major age-related diseases are discussed along with their implications for health and wellness. 3 credit hours.

GHS 490 and 491 ADMINISTRATIVE RESIDENCY I AND II
Emphasis is placed on facility administration in this residency. Upon assignment to an eldercare facility, the student rotates through the various departments of the facility, reviewing functions as well as the policies and procedures governing them. 650 Hours. Pass (P) or Unsatisfactory (NP). 3 credit hours each.

GHS 498 UNDERGRADUATE ADMINISTRATIVE RESIDENCY IN LONG-TERM CARE
The student demonstrates professional competence in the administration of a nursing home facility approved for the internship placement. The internship shall cover the following six areas of practice as specified in Chapter 21Z-16.004 of the Florida Statutes for Nursing Home Administration: personnel, finance, marketing, physical resources, management, and resident care. Placement duties consist of a supervised departmental rotation, written log and evaluation as outlined by the guidelines for the course. The student presents a summary of the residency experience in a seminar format. 650 hours. Pass (P) or Unsatisfactory (NP).
GRADUATE STUDIES
MASTER OF PROFESSIONAL STUDIES IN
ELDERCARE ADMINISTRATION

INTRODUCTORY CORE
GHS 501 INTRODUCTION TO ELDERCARE ADMINISTRATION
This course provides an overview of the field of Eldercare Administration and identifies the various career opportunities in Health and Human Services. Demographics of the elderly are reviewed and biological, psychological, and social changes experienced in old age are considered as they relate to utilization and need for health care services. The continuum of health and human services currently available to the elderly in the United States is examined and strategies for meeting the health care needs of this population in the 21st Century are considered. 3 credit hours.

GHS 502 METHODS IN ELDERCARE RESEARCH
An examination of the methods of inquiry within the framework of gerontological theory. Includes a critique of assessment issues, experimental studies, quantitative-descriptive studies, and exploratory studies as demonstrated in gerontological literature. Students design research projects and draft research proposals. 3 credit hours.

ADMINISTRATIVE CORE
GHS 505 ADMINISTRATION IN HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES I
This course examines health care organization in the United States from a systems viewpoint with a focus on: 1) the extent to which the nation is presently developing a unified “macro” health care system; 2) a variety of “microsystem” settings; and 3) the growing ethical, legal, and technological considerations in health services organizations. This course examines management functions, concepts, and principles along with managerial roles, all within the context of the health services organization. The administrative implications of a systems approach are explored with the opportunity for students to prepare schematic models of various sectors through case studies to effectively solve problems utilizing management theory. 3 credit hours.

GHS 510 ADMINISTRATION IN HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES II
Management theory and principles are examined in their application to the administrative process, linking executive level administration with management functions at the unit or department level in complex health care organizations. The student explores in depth how formal structure, organizational policies, interprofessional practices, and program resources are combined in making and implementing departmental objectives. The complex health organizational structure is examined in depth, including planning, regulation, and other processes of control. Disease prevention and medical care will be examined, along with the social policy concerned with relationships between these two major approaches to health. Case studies are emphasized as a source of actual problems illustrating operational conditions found in complex health care settings. 3 credit hours.

MANAGERIAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
GHS 520 FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
This course examines the organization of the health care system, the private and public funding of health care, the forces with an impact on the major approaches to health care delivery, and the major approaches that will be made of the institution’s financial management records. Correlation techniques and other planning techniques in real-life situations are examined. 3 credit hours.

LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
GHS 530 LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
This course involves the study of the legal liabilities of different health care situations and the responsibilities and duties of the health care professional. Federal, state, and local regulation of health services are included in the discussion framework for analysis. 3 credit hours.

AGING CORE
GHS 540 SOCIOLOGY OF AGING
An overview of the theory of aging as well as the demographic changes in the United States. Examines the impact of aging on the family, the physical environment, retirement, and the economic conditions of the elderly. Disease prevention, medical care, and death, dying, and bereavement are discussed. 3 credit hours.
### ELDERCARE ADMINISTRATION

An overview of the field of Eldercare identifies the various career opportunities in services. Demographics of the elderly logical, psychological, and social changes are considered as they relate to utilization of services. The continuum of services currently available to the elderly is examined and strategies for meeting the health needs of this population in the 21st Century are explored.

### ELDERCARE RESEARCH

The methods of inquiry within the framework of theory. Includes a critique of assessment studies, quantitative-descriptive studies as demonstrated in gerontologists design research projects and draft credit hours.

### IN HEALTH AND II

A health care organization in the United States viewpoint with a focus on: 1) the extent presently developing a unified “macro” a variety of “microsystem” settings; ethical, legal, and technological considerations organizations. This course examines issues, concepts, and principles along with within the context of the health services administrative implications of a systems with the opportunity for students to view the health services delivery systems will be examined. Quantitative techniques providing a structure for evaluating financial information will include ratio, vertical, horizontal, trend, and statistical analysis. 3 credit hours.

### MANAGERIAL FINANCE AND REIMBURSEMENT FOR HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

This course examines the problems of cost control in the health care system, the principal sources and uses of health care funds, the forces which have created this problem, and the major approaches being tried today to deal with it. Evaluations will be made of the scope and quality of the health care institution's financial management based on appropriate financial records. Correlations between financial management techniques and other planning, implementing, and control techniques in real-life situations will be operationalized. Assessment of the financial methods of health care institutions and health services delivery systems will be examined. Quantitative techniques providing a structure for evaluating financial information will include ratio, vertical, horizontal, trend, and statistical analysis. 3 credit hours.

### LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

This course involves the study of the corporate structure and legal liabilities of different types of health care institutions. The responsibilities and duties of health professionals and what action constitutes a breach of that duty are presented. Intentional and unintentional tort law is examined, including the health professional’s grounds for defense in malpractice suits. Federal, state, and local statutes for the provision and regulation of health services and facilities form the legal framework for analysis. 3 credit hours.

### SOCIOLOGY OF AGING

An overview of the theoretical perspectives in the sociology of aging as well as the demographic and historical aspects of aging. Examines aging as a social structure, in social support systems, and in the family as well as living arrangements and the physical environment of the elderly. Work and leisure, retirement, and the economic status of the elderly as well as death, dying, and bereavement are also discussed. 3 credit hours.

### GERIATRICS

An overview of the anatomy and physiology of older adults as well as an examination of disease process and its manifestation in the elderly. Pharmacological and medical treatment interventions are reviewed and health behaviors as well as nutrition are discussed. The social service delivery system and utilization review as well as professional and medical ethics are examined. 3 credit hours.
XII. THE COLLEGE COMMUNITY

Founders and Trustees

The College of Boca Raton was founded in 1962 as Marymount College by the Religious of Sacred Heart of Mary, a religious order that has schools and colleges throughout the world.

In 1971, the religious order transferred control of the college to an independent lay board who subscribes to the philosophy of the founders.

Donald E. Ross serves as President and Chief Executive Officer. Dr. Collette Mahoney, RSHM, Chairman, Richard P. McCusker, Vice Chairman, J. Donald Wargo, Secretary, Arthur Landgren, Treasurer, Hugh Carville, A. Richard Cohen, Eugene M. Lynn, Christine Lynn, Helen Ross, Frank A. Robino, Bill Shubin, and Ray C. Osborne serve as members of the Board of Trustees and govern the institution.

College Advisory Boards have been established to provide guidance and development for the College in the academic programs. These boards have assisted the President in the growth and development of the institution.

Board of Overseers

Howard Aronson
Cazenovia, NY
Ronald Assaf
Sensormatic Electronics Corp.
Deerfield Beach, Florida
George Barbar
The Barbar Group
Boca Raton, Florida
Medina McMenimen Bickel
Boca Raton, Florida
Peter Blum
Blums of Boca
Boca Raton, Florida
Peter Coxhead
Boca Raton, Florida
Gary Damen
IDS Financial Services Inc.
Deerfield Beach, Florida
Anthony DaSilva
Lynn Insurance Company
Boca Raton, Florida
Arch Delmarsh
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida
Elaine G. Etess
Elaine G. Etess Associates
Boca Raton, Florida
Kenneth Fix
La Vieille Maison
Boca Raton, Florida
John Gallo
Maas Brothers/Jordan Marsh
Boca Raton, Florida
John Hannifan
IBM Corporation
Boca Raton, Florida
Charles P. Harrison
Lambda Novatronica
Pompano Beach, Florida
William L. Knight
Knight Enterprises, Inc.
Boca Raton, Florida
Robert Kramm
Pier 66 Resort Marina
Fort Lauderdale, Florida
Founded in 1962 as Marymount College Mary, a religious order that has schools

...control of the college to an inde­

...the philosophy of the founders.

...Chief Executive Officer. Dr. Col­

...Richard P. McCusker, Vice Chairman, J.

...Hugh Carville, A.

...Helen Ross, Frank A.

...serve as members of the Board of

...established to provide guidance and

...academic programs. These boards have

...and development of the institution.

**Board of Overseers**

Howard Aronson  
Cazenovia, NY  
Ronald Assaf  
Sensormatic Electronics Corp.  
Deerfield Beach, Florida  
George Barbar  
The Barbar Group  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Medina McMenimen Bickel  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Peter Blum  
Blums of Boca  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Peter Coxhead  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Gary Damen  
IDS Financial Services Inc.  
Deerfield Beach, Florida  
Anthony DaSilva  
Lynn Insurance Company  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Arch Delmarsh  
Palm Beach Gardens, Florida  
Elaine G. Etess  
Elaine G. Etess Associates  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Kenneth Fix  
La Vieille Maison  
Boca Raton, Florida  
John Gallo  
Maas Brothers/Jordan Marsh  
Boca Raton, Florida  
John Hannifan  
IBM Corporation  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Charles P. Harrison  
Lambda Novatronica  
Pompano Beach, Florida  
William L. Knight  
Knight Enterprises, Inc.  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Robert Kramm  
Pier 66 Resort Marina  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida  
Robert E. Levinson  
REL Enterprises Inc.  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Eugene Lynn  
Lynn Insurance Co.  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Richard P. McCusker  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Brad Middlebrook, II  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Daniel J. Morgan  
Daniel J. Morgan & Associates  
Boca Raton, Florida  
James J. Oussani  
The Staplex Company  
Boca Raton, Florida  
George Parker  
Concord Hotel Resort  
Kiamesha Lake, New York  
Lois Pope  
The Lois Pope Foundation  
Manalapan, Florida  
Frederick Postlethwaite  
Paine Webber  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Patrick J. Rooney  
Investment Corporation of Palm Beach  
West Palm Beach, Florida  
Gabriel A. Rosica  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Donald E. Ross  
College of Boca Raton  
Boca Raton, Florida  
William T. Rutter  
First Union National Bank of Florida  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Jerry Shames  
Florida Information and  
Education Utilities, Inc.  
Fort Lauderdale, Florida  
Bill Shubin  
Shubin Property Company  
Boca Raton, Florida  
Thomas E. Sliney Jr.  
Dilworth, Tylander Attorneys at Law  
Boca Raton, Florida
ADMINISTRATION

Donald E. Ross, B.F.A., M.S., L.I.D.
President and Chief Executive Officer

Gerald D. Carville, B.S.
Executive Vice President

James D. Matthews, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (candidate)
Provost

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Donald E. Ross
President

Thomas P. Robinson, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Special Advisor to the President

Patricia H. Craig, B.S.
Administrative Assistant

OFFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

Gerald D. Carville
Executive Vice President

Philip E. Weise, B.A., C.P.A.
Comptroller

Annette Tomlin
Business Manager

Arthur E. Landgren, B.B.A.
Director of Purchasing

Elizabeth M. Dudeck
Personnel Coordinator

Angela B. Juliano
Administrative Assistant

OFFICE OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

James D. Matthews, B.S., M.B.A., Ph.D. (candidate)
Provost

Jennifer Braaten, B.S., M.Ed., Ph.D.
Academic Dean

Roland Goddu, A.B., M.Ed., Ed.D.
Dean, School of Education and Professional Studies

Linsley DeVeau, B.S., M.Sc., Ed.D. (candidate)
Chairperson, Division of Hotel, Restaurant, and Tourism Management

N. Blaine Kaufman, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Chairperson, Division of Arts and Sciences

James P. Miller, B.A., M.A., M.B.A., Ph.D.
Chairperson, Division of Business

Lee Ross, B.S., M.S.
Director of Assessment and Planning

Kathleen Clunan, B.A., M.L.S.
Library Director

Carol Dockswell, B.A., M.L.S.
Senior Librarian/Public Services

Judith Alsdorf, B.A., M.A.
Librarian/Technical Services

Vernola Statz, B.A., M.L.S.
Circulation Librarian

Barbara Eberle
Administrative Assistant, Library

Patricia Dye, B.A., M.A.
Director, Academic Resource Center

Patricia Loughren, B.A., M.S., (Candidate)
Reading Specialist

Louise Sundermier, B.S., B.P.S., M.Ed. (Candidate)
Director, Career Counseling and Placement; Internship Coordinator

Theresa Brown, B.S., M.S. (Candidate)
Registrar

Mary Tebes, B.A., M.A.
Acting Director of Continuing Education

OFFICE OF STUDENT SERVICES

Gregory J. Malfitano B.A., M.A.
Vice President for Administration and Student Services

Paul S. Turner, B.S., M.A.
Assistant to Vice President and Athletic Director

John E. Huffle, B.S., M.Ed.
Dean of Students

Melinda Shoemaker, B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (Candidate)
Director of Counseling

Marlene Turner
Director of Student Activities

Thomas Heffernan, A.A., B.S., M.B.A.
Director of Residence Life

Denise Felice, R.N.
Director of Health Services

Rev. Martin C. Devereaux, B.S., B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
Chaplain

Michael McMurray
Director of Security

Patrick Carville
Director of Buildings and Grounds

Mary Wilson
Supervisor of Housekeeping

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS

Nancy A. McGinn, B.S., M.A.
Vice President for Institutional Advancement

Janet L. Glitz, B.S.
Director of Institutional Relations

Christopher M. Biehn, B.A.
Director of Development/Alumni Relations

Mary Norine Beatty
Coordinator of Gift Processing

Evelyn Nelson, B.S.
Director of Student Financial Aid

Cheryl Ciulei
Administrative Assistant
Briceville, B.S.
Principal

M.B.A., Ph.D. (candidate)

Paul S. Turner, B.S., M.A.
Assistant to Vice President and Athletic Director

John E. Hufte, B.S., M.Ed.
Dean of Students

Patricia Loughren, B.A., M.S., (Candidate)
Reading Specialist

Louise Sundermeier, B.S., B.P.S., M.Ed. (Candidate)
Director, Career Counseling and Placement; International Student Advisor

Theresa Brown, B.S., M.S. (Candidate)
Registrar

Mary Tebes, B.A., M.A.
Acting Director of Continuing Education

OFFICE OF STUDENT SERVICES

Gregory J. Malfitano B.A., M.A.
Vice President for Administration and Student Services

Nancy A. McGinn, B.S., M.A.
Vice President for Institutional Advancement

Janet L. Glitz, B.S.
Director of Institutional Relations

Christopher M. Biehn, B.A.
Director of Development/Alumni Relations

Mary Norine Beaty
Coordinator of Gift Processing

Evelyn Nelson, B.S.
Director of Student Financial Aid

Cheryl Ciulei
Administrative Assistant

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT
### OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marilyn H. Ciccone</td>
<td>Vice President for Enrollment Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Douglas A. Cohen, B.S.</td>
<td>Director of Admissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryann Crosta, A.A., B.A.</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Admissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas C. LePere, B.S.</td>
<td>Assistant Director of Admissions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven W. Bird, B.A.</td>
<td>Admissions Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael McCusker, B.S.</td>
<td>Admissions Counselor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise J. Conca</td>
<td>Administrative Assistant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Reid, B.F.A.</td>
<td>Enrollment Coordinator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FACULTY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Division</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Blum</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joel J. Blaustein</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Rose Bowen</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Braaten</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Braunstein</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Chew</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Cichocki</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg Cox</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlene Cross</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Curran</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rev. Martin Deveraux</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antonia Emmanuele</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M. Estes</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Feinman</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bettyrose Factor</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Kolans</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Kirbert</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Newhouse</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Pickering</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ernest Ransbach</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diane Richard-Allerdyc</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan Savage-Hutchinson</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Bowen</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Gillie</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Irwin Grossman</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David W. Jarvi</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert M. Estes</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary E. Kolans</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Kirbert</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Newhouse</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John R. Pickering</td>
<td>Division of Arts and Sciences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Arts and Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N. Blaine Kauffman</td>
<td>Chairperson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John J. Bishop</td>
<td>History Adjunct Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A., St. Mary's Dominican College</td>
<td>Psychology Adjunct Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A., University of Notre Dame</td>
<td>Sociology Adjunct Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A., University of Illinois</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A., St. Francis College</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., Ohio University</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A., University of Buffalo</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., City University of New York</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Blum</td>
<td>Art Adjunct Instructor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.F.A., M.F.A., Parsons School of Design</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sr. Rose Bowen</td>
<td>English and Humanities Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.A., St. Mary's Dominican College</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A., Catholic University of America</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.A., University of Notre Dame</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., Florida State University</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennifer Braaten</td>
<td>Sociology and Social Sciences Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., University of Minnesota</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M.Ed., Ph.D., Florida Atlantic University</td>
<td>Academic Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Braunstein</td>
<td>Communications Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.B., M.A.T., University of Louisville</td>
<td>Assistant Professor and Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Chew</td>
<td>Funeral Service and Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed., University of Miami</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensed Funeral Director</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Cichocki</td>
<td>Biology Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.S., University of Miami</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., University of Michigan</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg Cox</td>
<td>Mathematics Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., University of Florida</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann M. Crawford</td>
<td>Biology/Chemistry Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.S., Florida State University</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Arts and Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carol A. Cohen</td>
<td>Communications Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Chew</td>
<td>Funeral Service and Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed., University of Miami</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensed Funeral Director</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Cichocki</td>
<td>Biology Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.S., University of Miami</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., University of Michigan</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg Cox</td>
<td>Mathematics Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., University of Florida</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann M. Crawford</td>
<td>Biology/Chemistry Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.S., Florida State University</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division of Arts and Sciences**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carol A. Cohen</td>
<td>Communications Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Chew</td>
<td>Funeral Service and Program Coordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.Ed., University of Miami</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensed Funeral Director</td>
<td>Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frederick Cichocki</td>
<td>Biology Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.S., University of Miami</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ph.D., University of Michigan</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg Cox</td>
<td>Mathematics Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., University of Florida</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ed.D., Florida Atlantic University</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ann M. Crawford</td>
<td>Biology/Chemistry Associate Professor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B.S., M.S., Florida State University</td>
<td>Professor</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Arlene Cross ............................................. Sciences
R.N., Philadelphia General Hospital
B.S., M.Ed., Temple University
Ed.D., Nova University

Robert J. Curran ........................................ Philosophy
B.A., M.A., Fordham University
Rev. Martin Deveraux ................................ Behavioral Science
B.S., St. Mary's Seminary
B.A., University of Notre Dame
M.A., Barry University

Antonia Emmanuelle .................................... English
B.A., New York University
M.A., Adelphi University

Robert M. Estes ........................................ Mathematics
B.A., University of Oklahoma

M.A., New York University

Samuel Feinmen ........................................ Science/Funeral Service
B.S., St. Peter's College
M.D., New York University (College of Medicine)

Bettyrose Factor ......................................... Communications
B.S., Central Connecticut State University
M.A., St. Joseph's College

Joseph Gillie .......................................... Speech and Drama
B.A., Averett College
M.A., Portland State University

Irwin Grossman ......................................... Funeral Service
B.A., M.A., Brooklyn College

A.A., University of Minnesota
Licensed Funeral Director

Melvin Kalfus ........................................ Social Sciences
B.S.M.E., Purdue University
M.B.A., Boston University
Ph.D., New York University

Mary E. Kolans ......................................... Sociology
B.A., M.A., Ed.D., Rutgers University

Ellen Kirbert ........................................ Pre-Elementary Education
B.A., Cornell University
M.S., Florida State University

Edward Newhouse .................................... English
B.A., Calvin College
M.A., Western Michigan University
Ph.D., Ball State University

John R. Pickering ................................ History/Political Science
B.A., Stetson University
M.A., Florida State University
Ph.D., University of Denver

Ernest Ranspach ...................................... Art
B.S., University of Michigan
M.F.A., Wayne State University

Diane Richard-Allerdice ......................... English
B.A., M.A., Florida Atlantic University
Ph.D., University of Florida

Joan Savage-Hutchinson ......................... Art
B.Ed., University of Miami
M.A., Columbia University
Melinda Shoemaker .......................................... Behavioral Science Instructor
B.S., M.S., Nova University
Ph.D., (Candidate) Nova University
Brenda Shryock .................................................. Mathematics Instructor
B.S., M.S., Purdue University
Coralia A. Vail .............................................. Foreign Language Adjunct Instructor
B.A., Universidad Rodrigo Facio
B.S., M.S., Universidad Nacional El Salvador

Division of Business
James P. Miller, (Chairperson) Management and Accounting Professor
B.A., St. Lawrence University
M.A., Catholic University of America
M.B.A., Syracuse University
Ph.D., American University
Elizabeth Bates Computer Science Instructor
B.S., Southern Connecticut State College
M.S., Nova University
Ed.D., (Candidate) Nova University
Robert J. Battle Business Adjunct Instructor
B.A., Northern Kentucky University
M.B.A., Xavier University
F. Patrick Butler Marketing and Management Professor
B.S., St. Bonaventure University
M.S., Nova University
Ph.D., The American University
Daniel Caust Marketing Adjunct Instructor
B.S., M.B.A., New York University
Irving B. Curchak Marketing Adjunct Instructor
B.S., St. John's University
M.B.A., New York University
Joel Fine Business Adjunct Instructor
B.A., Albion College
Barry J. Kadets Computer Science Instructor
B.S., Worcester Polytechnic Institute
M.S., New York University
Wayne B. Kolbeck Fashion Marketing Adjunct Instructor
B.S., Philadelphia College of Textiles
M.B.A., University of Pennsylvania
Ph.D., (Candidate), Florida International University
Richard A. Kustin Marketing Associate Professor
B.A., Queens College (CUNY)
M.B.A., Baruch College (CUNY)
D.B.A., Nova University
Elton K. Morice Aviation Instructor
B.S. Worcester Polytechnic
Commercial Flight Instructor
Ralph J. Norico Business & Finance Adjunct Instructor
B.S., M.S., Georgetown University
M.B.A., Cornell University
Diane Parkerson Accounting Adjunct Instructor
M.A.C.C., Florida Atlantic University, CPA

Lisa Prue .............................................. Behavioral Science Instructor
B.B.A., M.Ac., Florida Atlantic University Certified Public Accountant
Gabriel A. Rosca ........................................... Mathematics Instructor
B.A., B.S., Columbia University
M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
M.B.A., Boston University
Carolyn A. Spencer ........................................... Business
B.S., Bryant College
M.B.A., University of Massachusetts (Amherst)
Edward L. Stern ............................................. Business
B.S., M.B.A., New York University
Donna Sullivan ................................................... Business
M.A., University of Vermont
M.S., Florida Atlantic University
Jane A. Treptow .................................................. Hotel, Restaurant, and Tourism
B.S., Fashion Institute of Technology
M.B.A. (candidate), St. John's University
Pearlena S. Wallace ........................................... Business
B.S., Grambling State University
M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University
CFP, College for Financial Planning
Sylvia Wallace ..................................................... Business
B.S., University of Minnesota
David Weinstein .................................................. Business
B.S., M.S., LL.D., Temple University

Division of Hotel, Restaurant, and Tourism
Linsley T. DeVau (Chairperson) .................................. Business
B.S., University of Nevada at Las Vegas
M.Sc., S.P.C., University of New Haven
Ed.D., (candidate) University of Bridgeport
Certified Hospitality Accountant Executive
Anthony Della Ventura ........................................... Business
A.S., Quinipiac College
B.A., University of Connecticut
M.A., University of Bridgeport
C.A.S., Fairfield University
Ph.D., (candidate) University of Connecticut
Certified Travel Counselor
Peter M. Moretti .................................................. Business
A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America Certified Foodservice Manager
Thomas K. Noble ................................................... Business
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University
C.A.S., Fairfield University
Ph.D. (candidate) University of Connecticut
Certified Travel Counselor
Richard Thomas .................................................. Business
B.S., M.Ed., Boston University
Ph.D., Florida State University
Christopher Zombas .................................................. Business
A.S., University of Massachusetts
B.S., University of New Haven
Lisa Prue .................................................. Accounting Instructor
B.B.A., M.Ac., Florida Atlantic University
Certified Public Accountant

Gabriel A. Rosica .......................... Management/Computer Science Adjunct Instructor
B.A., B.S., Columbia University
M.S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
M.B.A., Boston University

Carolyn A. Spencer .................. Accounting and Finance Assistant Professor
B.S., Bryant College
M.B.A., University of Massachusetts (Amherst)

Edward L. Stern .................. Marketing Adjunct Instructor
B.S., M.B.A., New York University

Donna Sullivan .................. Fashion Merchandising Associate Professor
B.S. University of Vermont
M.S., Florida Atlantic University

Jane A. Treptow .................. Fashion Marketing Adjunct Instructor
B.S., Fashion Institute of Technology
M.B.A. (candidate), St. John's University

Pearlona S. Wallace .................. Finance Adjunct Instructor
B.S. Grambling State University
M.A., Ph.D., Michigan State University
CFP, College for Financial Planning

Sylvia Wallace .................. Fashion Merchandising Adjunct Instructor
B.S., University of Minnesota

David Weinstein .................. Business Law Visiting Professor
B.S., M.S., LL.D., Temple University

**Division of Hotel, Restaurant, and Tourism Management**

Linsley T. DeVeau (Chairperson) . Hotel and Restaurant Management
B.S., University of Nevada at Las Vegas
M.Sc., S.P.C., University of New Haven
Ed.D., (candidate) University of Bridgeport
Certified Hospitality Accountant Executive

Anthony Della Ventura ............... Travel and Tourism Instructor
A.S., Quinipiac College
B.A., University of Connecticut
M.A., University of Bridgeport
C.A.S., Fairfield University
Ph.D., (candidate) University of Connecticut
Certified Travel Counselor

Peter M. Moretti ................. Hotel and Restaurant Management Adjunct Instructor
A.O.S., Culinary Institute of America
Certified Foodservice Manager

Thomas K. Noble ................... Hotel and Restaurant Management Instructor
B.S., M.S., Southern Connecticut State University
C.A.S., Fairfield University
Ph.D. (candidate) University of Connecticut
Certified Travel Counselor

Richard Thomas ............... Club and Recreation Management Assistant Professor
B.S., M.Ed., Boston University
Ph.D., Florida State University

Christopher Zombas .................. Hotel and Restaurant Management Adjunct Instructor
A.S., University of Massachusetts
B.S., University of New Haven
School of Education and Professional Studies

Roland Goddu (Dean) ...................................... Education
A.B., Oblate College
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts
Ed.D., Harvard University

Pat Byars ......................................................... Education
B.S., University of Georgia Adjunct Assistant Professor
M.S., West Georgia College

Charles D'Augustine ................................................ Education
B.S., M.A., Ph.D., Florida State University Adjunct Professor
Wilma Freedman .................................................. Education
B.A., M.S., Temple University Adjunct Assistant Professor

David Gottlieb .................................................. Education
B.A., University of Maryland Institute for Teaching Commitment
J.D., American University Professor

Lucia Grassi ..................................................... Gerontology
B.A., Merrimack College Assistant Professor
M.F.D., Boston College
Ed.D., Boston University

Rita N. Gugel .................................................... Gerontology
B.S., Hartwick College Associate Professor
M.S., State University of New York (Oneonta)
Ph.D., New York University

Ellen Kirbert .................................................. Teacher Education
B.A., Cornell University Assistant Professor
M.S., Florida State University

Marc Lipton .................................................. Education
B.S., University of Wisconsin (Madison) Adjunct
M.P.A., Cornell University
Ph.D., SUNY (Buffalo)

Donna J. Read .................................................. Education
B.S., M.A., Ed.S., Ph.D., Michigan State University Adjunct Instructor

Murray Stock .................................................. Education
A.B., University of Louisville Adjunct Professor
M.S., University of Michigan
Ph.D., New York University

Sylvia Torry .................................................. Education
B.S., Coppin State University Assistant Professor
M.S., Ph.D., Iowa State University Director, Pre-College Enrichment Program

Rita Wik ..................................................... Gerontology and Health Services
B.A., Florida Atlantic University Assistant Professor
M.S.W., Ph.D., Barry University

Ellen A. Winikoff ................................................ Education
B.S., Ed.M., Boston University Adjunct Instructor

XIII. ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Fall Semester 1991

August 28-29 Wed.-Thur. Faculty Orientation

September 3 Tue. New Student Orientation
3-4 Wed. Returning Student Registration

October 19-20 Sat.-Sun. Alumni Homecoming Weekend

November 22 Fri. Thanksgiving Break

December 1 Sun. Students return, residence halls open 9:00 a.m.
2 Mon. Classes resume
5 Thur. Last day for Fall Semester

Spring Semester 1992

January 6 Mon. All Student Residence Halls Open
7 Tues. Registration begins for non-pre-registered students
8 Wed. Spring Semester begins
## XIII. ACADEMIC CALENDAR

### Fall Semester 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>August</td>
<td>28-29 Wed.-Thur.</td>
<td>Faculty Orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September</td>
<td>3 Tue.</td>
<td>New Students arrive — 8:30 am-12:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New Student Orientation begins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Halls open 9:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 Wed.</td>
<td>Returning Students arrive — 9:30 am-4:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Registration for all categories of non-pre-registered students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30 am-4:30 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Thur.</td>
<td>Fall Semester classes begin for all students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>October</td>
<td>19-20 Sat.-Sun.</td>
<td>Alumni Homecoming Weekend</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31 Thur.</td>
<td>Honors Convocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November</td>
<td>22 Fri.</td>
<td>Thanksgiving Recess begins after last class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Halls close 6:00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December</td>
<td>1 Sun.</td>
<td>Students return to campus. Residence Halls open 9:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 Mon.</td>
<td>Classes resume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 Thur.</td>
<td>Last day for early registration for Spring Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12 Thur.</td>
<td>Fall semester classes end</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-14 Fri.-Sat.</td>
<td>FINAL EXAMINATIONS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16-17 Mon.-Tue.</td>
<td>FINAL EXAMINATIONS.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Wed.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Halls close 12:00 noon</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Spring Semester 1992

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Month</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>January</td>
<td>6 Mon.</td>
<td>All Students arrive</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Residence Halls open 9:00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 Tues.</td>
<td>Registration for all categories of non-pre-registered students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Wed.</td>
<td>Spring Semester classes begin for all students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 Mon.</td>
<td>Martin Luther King Day — Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
February
17 Mon. Presidents' Day Holiday
28 Fri. Honors Convocation (First function of Parents’ Weekend)
March
1 Sun. Parents’ Weekend
2 Mon. Monday of Parents’ Weekend - No day division classes held
3 Tue. Classes resume
20 Fri. Spring recess begins after last class. Residence Halls close 6:00 pm
29 Sun. Students return to campus. Residence Halls open 9:00 am
30 Mon. Classes resume
April
17 Fri. Easter Observance-Holiday
23 Thur. Classes end for Spring semester
24-25 Fri.- Sat. FINAL EXAMINATIONS.
29 Wed. Non-graduating and non-summer students check-out by 12:00 noon
May
2 Sat. Commencement; Residence Halls close 5:00 pm

Summer Session 1992
1992
May
4 Mon. Registration for Sessions A, B, and C
Sessions A and C begin
22 Fri. Session A ends
25 Mon. Memorial Day Holiday
26 Tues. Registration for Session B
Classes begin
June
12 Fri. Sessions B and C end

XIV. GENERAL INFORMATION

The College of Boca Raton is a private, for-profit institution accredited as a Level III institution by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, and licensed by the Florida State Board of Education and Universities.

The College of Boca Raton is committed to the principle of equal education and employment opportunity to all applicants regardless of age, national origin, or physical handicap. It is also committed to implementing federal and state laws, regulations, and the College's own policies to secure equal access and equal opportunity.

This commitment to equal access and equal opportunity extends to admissions, recruitment, financial assistance, admission to extracurricular programs and activities, use of facilities, counseling, advising and health services.

The provisions of this bulletin are not to be construed as setting up a contract between the student and the College inasmuch as the College reserves the right to change any provision or requirement, including the bulletin at anytime with or without notice. The College reserves the right to require a student to withdraw at any time for any reason. It also reserves the right to impose penalties for any conduct that is unsatisfactory. Any admission or enrollment documents is void when the fraud is discovered to any credit for work which he may have earned; the student is dismissed or suspended from school; there will be no refund of tuition and fees paid. If a part of his tuition and fees, the balance due will be a receivable and will be collected.

There will be no refund of tuition, fees, or charges made to our College in the event the operation of the College is interrupted at any time as a result of any act of God, state action, or other reason beyond the control of the College.

Admission of a student to the College of Boca Raton for one academic year does not imply that such student will be admitted to the College for the following academic year.

NOTICE: Credits and degrees earned from Florida which are licensed by the State Board of Education and Universities do not automatically qualify the holder for the Florida Teaching Certificate or to participate in professional activities. Establishment of the Teaching Certificate should contact the Florida Department of Education, Tallahassee, Florida.
XIV. GENERAL INFORMATION

The College of Boca Raton is a private, four-year co-educational college, accredited as a Level III institution by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, and licensed by the Florida State Board of Independent Colleges and Universities.

The College of Boca Raton is committed to providing equal access to education and employment opportunity to all, regardless of sex, race, religion, age, national origin, or physical handicap. The College is committed to implementing federal and state laws, regulations, and policies governing equal access and equal opportunity.

This commitment to equal access and equal opportunity includes admissions, recruitment, financial assistance, access to course offerings, participation in extracurricular programs and activities, access to and use of facilities, counseling, advising and health services, athletics, and employment.

The provisions of this bulletin are not to be regarded as an irrevocable contract between the student and the College. The College reserves the right to change any provision or requirement, including fees, contained in this bulletin at anytime with or without notice. The College further reserves the right to require a student to withdraw at any time under appropriate procedures. It also reserves the right to impose probation on any student whose conduct is unsatisfactory. Any admission on the basis of false statements or documents is void when the fraud is discovered, and the student is not entitled to any credit for work which he may have done at the College. When the student is dismissed or suspended from the College for cause, there will be no refund of tuition and fees paid. If a dismissed student has only paid part of his tuition and fees, the balance due to the College will be considered a receivable and will be collected.

There will be no refund of tuition, fees, charges, or any other payments made to our College in the event the operation of the College is suspended at any time as a result of any act of God, strike, riot, disruption, or for any other reason beyond the control of the College.

Admission of a student to the College of Boca Raton for any academic year does not imply that such student will be re-enrolled in any succeeding academic year.

NOTICE: Credits and degrees earned from colleges within the State of Florida which are licensed by the State Board of Independent Colleges and Universities do not automatically qualify the individual for a Florida Teaching Certificate or to participate in professional examinations in Florida. The established procedure requires the Florida Department of Education to review and recognize the credentials of the individual and the accreditation of the college granting the degrees, prior to approving teacher certification; and for the appropriate state professional board under the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation to make similar evaluations prior to scheduling examinations. Any student interested in obtaining a Florida Teaching Certificate should contact the Office of Teacher Certification, Department of Education, Tallahassee, Florida 32301. Any student inter-
ested in practicing a regulated profession in Florida should contact the Department of Professional and Occupational Regulation, 2009 Apalachee Parkway, Tallahassee, Florida 32301.

All students may obtain information on the College from the State Board of Independent Colleges and Universities, Department of Education, Tallahassee, Florida 32301.

XV. College of Boca Raton Campus

1. Schmidt College Centre
2. Wixted Hall
3. Baseball Fields
4. Assaf Academic Center
5. Library Building
6. Maintenance
7. The University Club
8. Lynn Student Center
9. Trinity Hall
10. Patton Hall
11. School of Education and Academic Resource Center

12.  
13.  
14.  
15.  
16.  
17.  
18.  
19.  
20.  
POTOMAC HILL
XV. College of Boca Raton Campus

1. Schmidt College Centre
2. Wixted Hall
3. Baseball Fields
4. Assaf Academic Center
5. Library Building
6. Maintenance
7. The University Club
8. Lynn Student Center
9. Trinity Hall
10. Patton Hall
11. School of Education and Academic Resource Center
12. Ritter Academic Center
13. Alumni House
14. Administrative Offices
15. Administrative Offices
16. McCusker Sports Complex
17. Tennis Courts
18. Pool
20. Soccer Field